EW CONTEST! WIN THIS $10,000 TAILGATE PARTY SYSTEM

http://popularmechanics.com NOVEMBER 2000

Popular Mechanics

CUBE: THE COOLEST APPLE YET

AIR FORCE'S NUCLEAR FLYING SAUCER

ecently Declassified
nformation May
xplain Decades
f UFO Sightings

MUSTANG COBRA R VS. CORVETTE Z06
Ultimate Ford-Chevy Musclecar Shootout

WINTERIZE YOUR BOAT
Complete Guide To A Safe Storage

Woodworking Guide
FURNITURE MAKING
Our Annual Woodworkin Guide Presents 4 Beautifu Pieces That Will Make An Impression In Your Home

25 AW
NO TUXEDOS.

THE TRUCK is a winner. Chevy™ Silverado® has racked up 25 awards, all without changing out of our w

and 3500 hit the road this fall. More proof that Silverado is The Truck. From Chevy. The most depend ble, longe

Copyrighted material

ARDS.
NO SPEECHES.

lothes. But don't shut the trophy case yet. Silverado 2500HD (above)

asting trucks on the road.* 877-THE TRUCK or chevrolet.com/silverado

SILVERADO

LIKE A ROCK

*Dependability based on longevity: 1981–1999 full-line light-duty truck company registrations. Excludes other GM divisions. ©2000 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

Popular Mechanics® PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NOVEMBER 2000 VOLUME 177, NO. 11

November

Automotive

40 New Cars
2001 Kia Rio, 2002 Ford Explorer/Mercury Mountaineer.

42 Detroit Spy Report
2002 Jeep Cherokee, Pontiac Grand Am, 2003 Cadillac CTS, 2004 Ford Fairlane.

44 Asia Spy Report
2001 Suzuki XL7, 2002 Isuzu Axiom, Subaru Impreza Turbo, Kia Sedona, Acura Integra.

76 Comparison Test: Corvette Z06 Vs. SVT Mustang Cobra R
The ultimate Ford vs. Chevy. But this time, it's personal.

86 New Contest: Win The Perfect Tailgater
How would you build the perfect tailgate unit? Here's your chance to win ours.

90 NASCAR Update
Jeff Burton leaves his mark at the Brickyard in his quest for the Cup.

133 Car Care
- **Auto Clinic:** Car care Q&A.
- **Saturday Mechanic:** Replacing spark plug wires.

Technology

32 Catch A Portal And Surf
For you Type A's too busy to surf the Net, try these voice portals. Someone else does the work. You just listen.

36 Digital Dame At Your Service
She's cold but sexy. Smart but brainless. And, she'll give you whatever you ask—as long as it's on the Web.

80 Apple Cubed
Apple's Cube is pleasing to the eye and ear. The 8-in. square packs a 450-MHz G4 processor. And that noisy fan? History.

84 Polaroid's Combo Camera
From digital pictures to instant photos and stamp-size stickers, the two-in-one I-Zone does it all.

Science

17 Technology Watch
- Aircraft hobbyists take to the sky.
- Retrieving Nixon's "erased" words.
- Disney reinvents California.
- Civil War submarine raised.
- Using ultrasound to dissolve clots.
- Planet Watch this month, *plus more.*

46 The Odds Against E.T.
Scientists are finding planets faster than they can name them. One thing they do know: Nobody's home.

66 COVER STORY: America's Nuclear Flying Saucer
A trail of secret documents reveals the startling truth about a U.S. Air Force flying disc aircraft.

Home Improvement

95 SPECIAL SECTION Annual Woodworking Guide
You've bought the high-end home entertainment system and you have enough DVDs and CDs to open a store. Now build these four timeless pieces of furniture and give that stuff a home.
- **Computer Armoire**
- **Television Cabinet**
- **Stereo Case**
- **Tape And CD Storage Table**

119 Subscribe To *WoodWork*
For our readers who want even more woodworking editorial features, we've created *WoodWork*, a newsletter packed with step-by-step plans, tools and techniques. Here's a sneak peek.

Page 95

Outdoors

38 Swimming Like The Fishes
To create the perfect bodysuit for competitive swimming, designers peered under the sea.

72 Winterizing Your Boat
Here's how to put your boat on ice for the winter.

Monthly

6 Editor's Notes
10 Letters
14 Time Machine
50 Great Stuff
130 Communicate With Us
156 Think It's New?

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY PAUL DIMARE.
CONTENTS PHOTO BY NEAL BARRET.

when you sign up for the
Citibank Platinum Select Card >>

PM.ZONE 4.0

AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY
HOME IMPROVEMENT
SCIENCE
OUTDOORS

SEARCH
WHAT'S HOT
SHOPPING
CURRENT ISSUE
EMAIL
ADVERTISE

12 ISSUES FOR $12 CLICK HERE

CLICK HERE TO GET THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE PMZONE

TODAY'S NEWS

Updated Every 20 Minutes

Automotive | Science
Technology | Outdoors
Home Improvement

EVERY 20 MINUTES

Automotive

2002 Lincoln Blackwood
The Macungie Car Show
Hall Of Fame Young Leaders
Jaguar F-Type Roadsters
The Firestone Recall

Technology

Buying On The Internet
Interacting With Science In Miami
High-Tech Airline Appliances
Napster: Destructive Downloads
Computer Basics By Kim Komando

Home Improvement

Cooper Tools Web Site
Hobart Makes Bid To Demystify Welding
Choosing The Right Broom
3 Household Problem Solvers
Craftsman Mini Tools

Science

Underwear That Keeps Your Doctor Aware
Computerized Personality Problems
Universal Cancer Vaccine
Out-Of-This-World Design Competition
Evidence Of An Alien Ocean

Outdoors

Gear For The Physically Challenged
Olympic Gold Running Shoes
Comparison Test: 5 Outboard Motors
Honda's Slick New ATV: The Foreman Rubicon 400
Flying Machine

WELCOME TO THE NEW PMZONE

We've given the Zone a new look that will make finding the information you want easier and faster. The more you use the PMZone, the more you'll find it to be an essential resource for research, historical authenticity, and just pure enjoyment. With over 10,000 editorial pages available with just a few clicks of your mouse, you'll find a wealth of information. And while the Zone archives are an invaluable tool, we're not just about history. You'll also learn about what is happening right now, such as the Firestone tire recall, or new computers just out. Five wire service feeds update the Zone every 20 minutes with up-to-the-minute breaking news.

Be forewarned, however. The PMZone may be habit forming.

READER'S RIDES

Got a cool car? Wanna see it on the Internet like Steve Shapiro's '55 Lincoln Capri?

Click here to find out how

The Way the World Works

click here to learn more about this selection of products

PRODUCT SHOWCASE

SPECIALS

NATIONAL HARDWARE SHOW®

Show floor coverage from the National Hardware Show in Chicago.

Home Improvement Guide

8 Great Ways To Increase The Curb Appeal Of Your Home Without Breaking The Bank.

COMPUTER

If you're even thinking about buying new computer equipment, don't make a move until you take a look at our new Computer Buyers Guide. You'll find the latest in computers, printers and anything else computer-related. Check back frequently for new products and updates.

USED CARS & TRUCKS Buyers Guide

How much should you pay for that used car? And how do you know if you're buying a good car? Value guides and more.

NEW CARS & TRUCKS BUYERS GUIDE

Now with Black Book pricing for all models and options.

Hospitality.

When it's your turn to host poker night, you'll want to compensate your guests properly for emptying their wallets. A man's less apt to cry poormouth with a belly full of cow. And whenever you serve up the gold standard of beers, even a losing hand has the Midas touch. To live the High Life...is to prosper.

©2000 Miller Brewing Co. Milwaukee, WI

Editor's Notes

Heroes And Villains

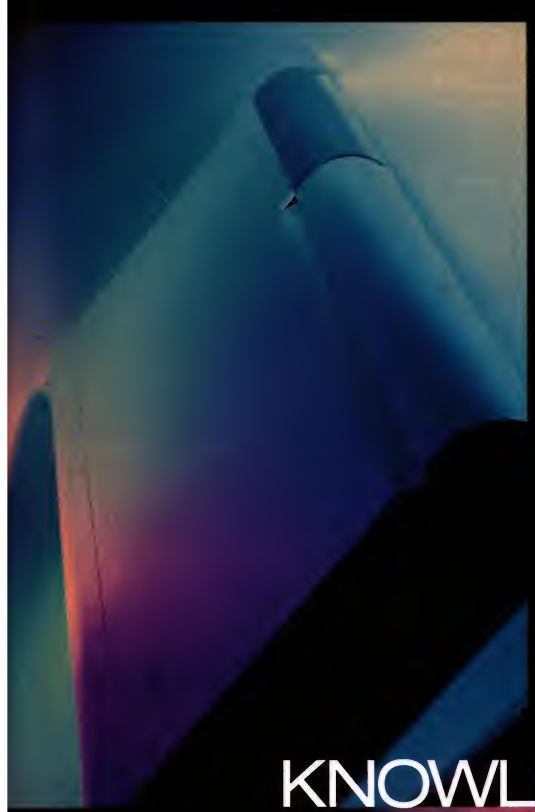
PHOTO BY MARIAN SAVAGE

Heroes Ken Gross (left) and Rich Taylor (right).

Two of our best writers, Rich Taylor and Ken Gross, were recently named Heroes Of The Old Car Hobby by the bible of that industry, *Hemmings Motor News*. How does one become a Hero Of The Hobby? In the case of contributing editor Rich Taylor, it helps that he's been writing about old cars for POPULAR MECHANICS (and other publications) for more than 15 years. Also helping is his staging of vintage car rallies in New England, Texas and California every year. In the case of contributor Ken Gross, it's writing for POPULAR MECHANICS (and other publications) for almost 10 years and also being director of the Petersen Automotive Museum in Los Angeles. Regular readers will know that I'm an old car hobbyist myself. I love old cars, which is probably why the Collector Cars area on the PMZone Web site is one of the biggest and, for me personally, one of the most fun to browse. I salute Terry Ehrich, president of *Hemmings Motor News*, and himself a hero of the hobby, for recognizing those who are helping the old car hobby strengthen and grow. And I thank him for recognizing two from the POPULAR MECHANICS family. ... **So much for heroes.** Now on to the villains. There are environmental extremists in local, state and federal governments who are—right now as we speak—trying to outlaw the restoration, possession and operation of old cars. The grounds? Old cars are an eyesore (to these people). They (supposedly) pollute the air. And people have too much fun playing with them. If you disagree, join us in the fight against these zealots. To find out what's doing in your state, you can go to the PMZone's Collector Cars area, and click on the Legislation button. ... **This month's cover story,** beginning on page 66, may answer decades of questions about unexplained UFO sightings. In our January 1995 cover story, "Flying Saucers Are Real," we uncovered evidence that revealed the U.S. government had, indeed, experimented with disc-shaped flying aircraft. Now science editor Jim Wilson's investigative report slam-dunks the whole story about the U.S. Air Force's flying saucers, which apparently were secretly airborne for more than two decades. Fascinating stuff. ... **More red meat for the Ford guys** and Chevy guys. You've been at each other's throats for years. Now, on page 76, we answer *the* question: Which one builds the quickest car? It's Ford Mustang Cobra R versus Chevrolet Corvette Z06 in a no-holds-barred dragfest at Englishtown. May the fastest car win. ... **You were startled by Apple's** incredible iMac two years ago. Now be amazed by the new Cube, Apple's tiny, squared-off muscle machine. Technology editor Tobey Grumet calls it the fastest—and smallest—personal computer Apple has ever offered. Log on to our review beginning on page 80. ... **If you're one of the thousands** who regularly enter our reader contests, check page 86 for our latest. It's your chance to win perhaps the greatest tailgate unit ever devised by man. As a New York Jets fan and a dedicated Meadowlands tailgater, I can personally attest to the levels of debauchery that are possible with this tailgate unit. Don't wait. Enter now. ... **Calling all woodworking enthusiasts.** First, check page 95 for the start of our annual woodworking guide, possibly the best one we've ever published. Second, on page 119, read about our new *WoodWork* newsletter, published for woodworking enthusiasts only. If you love the tools, the techniques and, most of all, the wood, you're going to love *WoodWork*. Subscribe now. Till next time.

Joe Oldham

BETTER SOUND THROUGH RESEARCH.



BOSE

With enough knowledge, any problem can be solved.

When Bose® began building factory-installed music systems for cars, conventional wisdom believed the automobile environment was much too hostile for true high-fidelity sound. But we embraced the research challenge of developing smaller, lighter, more efficient equipment. Automatic functions. And through it all, far better sound! That knowledge creates better systems for your home, too. Today, the single piece of Bose equipment shown on the left, about the size of a laptop computer, replaces a shelf full of conventional components. Knowledge. It's the foundation of every Bose product.

KNOWLEDGE

To discover which Bose product is best for you, please call

1-800 ASK BOSE

please request ext.T87 or visit us at

ask.bose.com/wt87

For your home. Your car. Your business. Your life.

NEW ACCELERON™ POWER!

Introducing new 104+® Octane Boost with Acceleron™. The biggest breakthrough in power additives since 104+ pioneered octane boosters 25 years ago. Acceleron™ technology safely delivers power and performance to any vehicle. New 104+ restores lost horsepower in older vehicles by modifying power-robbing deposits and decreasing the need for higher octane fuel. It's perfect for today's high output engines equipped with knock sensors. Just one bottle boosts octane effect up to 7 points, cleans engine parts, stops knocks and pings and helps improve gas mileage. Best of all, the octane effect lasts at least three tankfuls.

Try 104+ and "Feel the Power".

GOLD EAGLE
THE FAMILY OF LEADING AUTOMOTIVE BRANDS
TEL: 800-821-1251 • WEB: www.goldeagle.com

Popular Mechanics

Editor-In-Chief Joe Oldham
Creative Director Bryan Canniff
Managing Editor Sarah Deem

Home Improvement
Editor Steven Willson
Associate Editors Thomas Klenck, Roy Berendsohn
Contributing Editor Norman Becker

Automotive
Editor Don Chaikin
Detroit Editor Jim Dunne
Associate Editor Mike Allen
West Coast Editor Ben Stewart
Contributing Editors Michael Lamm, Jay Leno, Jim McCraw

Science
Editor Jim Wilson
Contributing Editor Fred Mackerodt

Outdoors
Contributing Editors Cliff Gromer, Rich Taylor

Technology
Editor Tobey Grumet
Contributing Editors Rebecca Day, Kim Komando

Art Department
Art Director Alan Andresen
Assoc. Art Directors Tom Kane, Harriette Lawler
Photo Editor Nancy Coggins

Production
Copy Chief Kim Sipes
Copy Editor James Ross
Production Editor Paul Catalano
Elec. Prod. Manager Dan Skelton
Elec. Prod. Associate Aileen McCluskey

PMZone
Webmaster Alain Tschanz
Online Editor Ken Juran

Editorial Administration
Administrative Asst. Josephine Caronia
Executive Assistant Barbara A. Novak

Reader Information Services
Manager Patricia A. Woods

Editorial Offices
810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019
212/649-2000

Publisher Jay McGill
Associate Publisher/ Marketing Director William E. Congdon
Advertising Manager Jane Wladar, 212/649-2904
General Manager Bruce A. Mitnick
Associate Marketing Director Michael Kresch, 212/649-2874
Marketing Manager Joan Ferguson, 212/649-2875
Promotion Manager Lori Cocchia, 212/649-2876
Production Director Carole L. Hartman
Production Manager Liliana M. Ruiz, 212/649-2877
Admin. Advertising Coordinator Karen O'Rourke, 212/649-2872

Advertising Sales Offices

New York
810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019
Matthew Friedman, 212/649-2900
Hallie I. Grebler, 212/649-2901
Michael Semple, 212/649-2902

Chicago
1 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
Manager Richard T. Weithas, 312/984-5195
Spencer J. Huffman, 312/984-5191

Detroit
Hearst Magazines Sales, Inc.
2301 W. Big Beaver Rd., Troy, MI 48084
Manager Laurence E. Lantzy, 248/614-6010

Los Angeles
3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 2002
Santa Monica, CA 90405
310/450-8881

Dallas
D.F. Kellner & Co.
2714 Brookside Ln., McKinney, TX 75070
Manager Daniel F. Kellner, 972/529-9687

Direct Response
Rosemary Cockburn, 212/649-2929
Jackie O'Connor, 212/649-2930

Classified
Manager Kevin Bristow, 708/352-8304

Published by The Hearst Corporation
Frank A. Bennack Jr. President & Chief Executive Officer
George R. Hearst Jr. Chairman
Victor F. Ganzi Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer

Hearst Magazines Division
Cathleen Black President
Mark F. Miller Executive Vice President
Michael Clinton Senior Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer
Jay McGill Vice President, Group Publishing Director
Richard E. Deems Publishing Consultant
Gilbert C. Maurer Publishing Consultant

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts or photos. For return, they must be accompanied by adequate postage. AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from information published in this magazine.

Supercharged Performance

Innovative Features

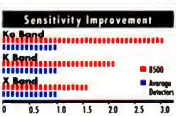
Refined Styling

Introducing The Passport 8500

Every once in a while a new product comes along which redefines the standard of performance. The All-New Passport 8500 does just that.

Unbelievable Range

The New Passport 8500 utilizes a totally new design, including a new waveguide antenna, state-of-the-art microwave receiver, and our latest proprietary software. The result is a remarkable increase



in sensitivity, including a blistering 200% improvement on the elusive Superwide Ka-band, and complete immunity to VG2.

One Step Ahead

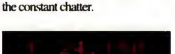
Speed measuring devices continue to improve through the use of new technology. Passport's innovative design allows the on-board microprocessor to be re-programmed to detect new radar and laser units. While other manufacturers' models

Completely New – Inside and Out

become obsolete, the Passport 8500 can be upgraded to protect you against the latest threats.

Less "Noise"

Improving sensitivity typically means an increase in annoying false alarms caused by various automatic door openers and security devices. Passport's advanced signal rejection circuitry, and exclusive "Auto" mode, separates real threats from the "noise." The result is advanced warning without the constant chatter.



New SpecDisplay mode will show you the actual frequency of the radar signal.

Detail Oriented

The Passport 8500 features our exclusive "ExpertMeter" display, identifying band and relative signal strength on up to 8 signals simultaneously. Or choose our new "SpecDisplay" and Passport will show you the actual frequency of the radar signal.

Adapts To The Way You Drive

The Passport 8500 comes preset and ready to use with our factory recommended settings. If you prefer, select Passport's unique EZ-Programming feature and customize it for your driving style, including selection of individual bands (on/off), 3 meter display options, Mute and AutoMute, two levels of loudness, and much more.

SmartCord (Included)

This unique and innovative power cord has a built-in alert lamp, pilot light and convenient mute button. Now everything you need is located at your fingertips.

Everything Is Included

Your Passport 8500 arrives with a comprehensive owner's manual, quick-release windshield mount with extra suction cups, a coiled SmartCord, quick reference card, and an Escort travel case.

The Best – Guaranteed

We challenge you to test drive this remarkable new detector. If you're not completely convinced that it's the best detector you've ever used, simply return it within 30 days and we'll refund your purchase, no questions asked. Call today.

Call Toll Free 1-800-588-4961

PASSPORT 8500.....$299.95
SmartCord.....Included
Plus s&h. OH residents add 5.5% sales tax

Escort Inc. 5440 West Chester Road
West Chester, Ohio 45069
513-870-8500 • Fax 513-870-8509
▶ Department 4068N0

ESCORT

DETECT THE DIFFERENCE

www.escortradar.com

Letters

Flying Freight Trains

With the many mechanical systems and extensive software required to control a V-44 system, the inherent flight reliability will be so low that no rational company will consider building it. Even if every individual component had a reliability of 99.999 percent, the resultant reliability would still be lower than any previously conceived platform.

TED MORTON
ALEXANDRIA, VA

As we speak, Boeing is considering the project. —Ed.

A flying freight train? I don't think so. Maybe a flying truck. Each empty boxcar on a railroad weighs more than 20 tons. I still enjoyed the story.

CHARLES ALLEN
VIA INTERNET

Roadster Rage

As a longtime subscriber, I felt prompted to write after reading the recent roadster comparison test. You stated that you didn't include the Corvette in the test because it is "a serious sports car" rather than a "funster." This is just plain wrong. Chevrolet has done an excellent job for years making the Corvette the best bang for the buck in the sports car arena, and to not include it here is a gross oversight. As for price, the Audi and BMW are priced in the same ballpark as the Vette, and the Mercedes and Boxster cost more! I have owned three of the cars in the review, and currently own a C5 Corvette roadster. The C5 blows them all away with its combination of comfort and daily driver appeal while still being able to run with true exotics.

WALT SCHEIDERICH
VIA INTERNET

For more on the C5 Corvette, check out the test elsewhere in this issue —Ed.

Jay Sez

As an amateur car restorer, I couldn't agree more with Jay Leno's article on Pebble Beach (see "Getting Ready For Pebble," Sept. 2000, page 48). I can't tell you how many times I've been beaten at car shows by someone who has outspent me 10 times over and had their car professionally restored. The obvious answer is to have two classes: self- and professionally restored. Don't get me going on the jerks who trailer their cars to shows.

JOHN LEE
CANNON FALLS, MN

How about separate classes for the trailer queens and cars actually driven to shows? —Ed.

Today, our colleges are turning out students whose greatest skill is watching mass entertainment. Our educational system demeans and discourages people who work with their hands. When society looks down its nose at the mechanical trades, everyone loses. Maybe Jay's article, and his prominence, can help to change that.

JACK LANGHORNE
VIA INTERNET

Jay used the term "rich guys" not once, but twice. Rich guys? The last I heard, Mr. Leno owns more than two dozen classic cars and who knows how many motorcycles. Rich guys? His salary for one show is probably more than the average Joe makes in 10 years. These Hollywood

Reader Project Of The Month

My wife came home one day with an idea for using the Saltillo and ceramic tile we had left over from a previous project. She likes sun-shaped designs, so I drew up a rough draft of a sun. I thought we could try it in the center of a room with Saltillo tile surrounding it. We decided to install it in the bathroom. As you can see, it really brightened up the room.

JOHN FONTES
GLENDALE, AZ

If your project is chosen as Reader Project Of The Month, you will receive a selection of Popular Mechanics/Wal-Mart tools as a token of our appreciation for sharing your project with us. For your project to be considered, please send a clear, color photo and brief description to: Reader Project Of The Month, Popular Mechanics, 810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019.

Letters are subject to editing for length, style and format.

(Please turn to page 12)

Car insurance
with no State Farm Agent?
I'm not that brave.

State Farm Customer John Woolard

Alligator specialist John Woolard has no problem wrestling with things that have long, sharp, pointy teeth. But ask him to grapple with some kind of cut-rate car insurance? No way is he brave enough for that. Want to play it safe with your car insurance? Be like John, and go with the reliable service and competitive rates you get with a State Farm Agent.

Like a good neighbor, State Farm is there. there

State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company (not in NJ) • State Farm Indemnity Company (NJ) • Home Offices: Bloomington, Illinois statefarm.com

types take class envy to new heights. Have they no shame?

TERRY AND SARAH WHITE
VIA INTERNET

Jay Leno owns 43 cars and a dozen motorcycles. He also does most of the mechanical work on them himself. What's more, he sponsors the Fred Duesenberg Scholarship and the Jay Leno/POPULAR MECHANICS Scholarship at McPherson College. He's certainly not a Hollywood-type empty suit. —*Ed.*

Like Jay, I too have had a long love affair with cars. I got my first car at the age of 9 and have since owned over 113 cars and trucks. I wish I still had some of the old

NASCAR
TENNECO Automotive
© 2000 Tenneco Automotive

classics that I once drove, but that's what memories are for. I still own a '57 Chevy four-door that's an everyday driver. Nothing fancy, but still fun to drive.

JOSEPH R. SELL
MORRISVILLE, PA

Gun People

I saw the ad for Ruger in a recent issue. A Ruger Mark II was my first handgun more than 30 years ago. I have since passed it on to my son-in-law who has become interested in target shooting, which we do in safe and controlled conditions. I appreciate the fact that you have not let others politically dictate what advertising your magazine accepts. Our pistol club meeting starts with the pledge of allegiance to the United States flag. Yes, we may like and use guns but we are not bad people, as some in Washington would make you think.

ROBERT M. BROAS
RHINEBECK, NY

I salute you on having the moral fortitude to run a handgun advertisement in your fine publication. Thanks for being unbiased.

TODD GLOVER
VIA INTERNET

Reading In Bed

In her column, "Think It's New?" Mary Seelhorst speculates when mankind first began to read in bed with a night light, and gives a broad range of suggestions. I think I have the answer. My take is that it began 1200 years ago with the publication of the Kamasutra.

ROBERT H. GENTRY, M.D.
KNOXVILLE, TN

A POTHOLE THIS BIG IS TOUGH TO MISS. FORTUNATELY, SO IS OUR OFFER.

Buy 3 Shocks, Get the 4th Free.

Upgrade your shocks and you'll be surprised at what you avoid. Like bone-jarring potholes. And back-breaking prices. Because right now, you can buy three Monroe® Reflex® or Sensa-Trac® shocks or struts and get the fourth one free. Look for in-store advertising at your local participating parts store or service location.

MONROE

www.monroe.com

Offer good through October 31, 2009. Price and qualifying products may vary by participating location. Free unit is limited to the lowest cost unit. Installation extra.

Time Machine

90 Years Ago: November 1910

Sinking Feeling

Shortly before midnight on Sept. 8, the huge, steel car ferry known as the Pere Marquette No. 18 left Ludington, Mich., with a cargo of 29 freight cars, bound for Milwaukee, Wis. She was equipped with every safety device, and yet she foundered in the middle of Lake Michigan just after 7 o'clock the next evening. Survivors reported no collision, no explosion and no fire. This report examined theories as to the cause of the disaster, but the real story remains a mystery.

Air Power

Five thousand horsepower from air bubbles. An extraordinary power plant on the Montreal River in Canada, just south of the mining town of Cobalt, held the title of largest natural air-compressor plant in the world. And it worked by capturing and confining air bubbles. Falling some 351 ft., the river water would trap and compress air particles in its descent. The water/air mix was channeled through pipes of decreasing diameter to further increase compression, and then into larger pipes that decreased the velocity of the flow and liberated the air, which was compressed to 125 pounds per cubic foot. The plant supplied about 4000 cu. ft. of air under 100 pounds of pressure per minute to the Cobalt mining camp.

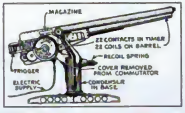
60 Years Ago: November 1940

Car Clairvoyance

Cars of the future will have their engine in the rear—where it should have been all along. So said George W. Walker, auto designer and industrial stylist. Walker also envisioned cars of the future having "living room luxury," including a summer and winter climate-control system. Airplane-type crash pads would protect occupants from the "hard bumps" of road accidents. A spring-mounted bumper running around the body would also help absorb impact force.

Mowing Machine

A silent, flashless machine gun that used magnetic coils to jerk bullets through the barrel was designed by a Texas inventor. A working model could be powered by batteries or household current. In actual maneuvers, the gun could use a generator mounted on the truck that carried the weapon. The model fired 70 .44-caliber shots per minute with a muzzle velocity of 400 ft. per second. This was short of the 3000 ft. per second required for warfare. A full-scale version of the machine gun that could fire 600 rounds per minute was slated to be built. Since there was neither flash nor smoke, the gun could spray bullets at an enemy without being detected.



30 Years Ago: November 1970

Get The Picture

To say it was frustrating not to be able to receive those blacked-out games on your television was putting it mildly. To lure customers, bars and motels often used high-powered signal-grabbing equipment to pull in games from stations broadcasting outside the blackout area—usually a 50-mile radius around the home city. PM showed readers how to install a booster or rotor on their antennas and receive channels they had never been able to get before.

What About Bob?

Novice and expert skiers alike were discovering a new snow machine—the sitz ski, or skibob sit-down ski. The bob was a one-track steerable device with front and rear runners. It was about 7 ft. long and weighed about 25 pounds. The rider steered with handlebars, and wore a pair of short foot skis to create a stable tripod of feet and the device's center ski. The bob cost between $100 and $200. Aboard the skibob, even mediocre skiers could ride safely down slopes that might have been difficult (or suicidal) with standard equipment. Skibob wasn't dull, having established a downhill speed of 102 mph. It was estimated that bobs were available for rental at over 100 ski areas.

Introducing the redesigned Tacoma. With an available 190-horsepower engine and the highest ground clearance in its class.* Hang on.
TOYOTA
THINK YOU'RE TOUGH ENOUGH?
*Source: Manufacturers' published data, Tacoma 4x4 vs. competitive 4x4 compact trucks. www.toyota.com • 1-800-GO-TOYOTA ©2000 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! do it for those who [illegible]

INTERNET JOB BOARDS
Other websites post your resume.
We put it into the right hands.
thingamajob.com
[LIFE 2.0 BEGINS HERE]
Connect with your own confidential career counselor today.

Technology Watch

Aviation • Computers • Energy
Environment • Medicine • Military
Robotics • Space • Transportation

Largest Radio Telescope Ever

A giant telescope will give astronomers their deepest view of space.

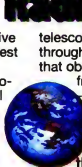
Called the Square Kilometer Array (SKA), it will be the world's largest radio telescope. SKA will detect faint energy emissions in the 0.15- to 20-gigahertz range. Its size will make it 100 times more sensitive than today's best radio telescopes. Like existing radio telescopes, SKA can see through the cosmic dust that obscures the view from conventional optical telescopes.

One design concept, shown here, would gather weak signals with a bank of steerable collection arrays and concentrate them on receivers held aloft by balloons. Computer controls would link individual arrays, so the system could look at 100 fields of view simultaneously.

"SKA's superior resolving power and image quality will be crucial to studying the formation and early history of stars, galaxies and quasars," says a spokesman for the 10-nation SKA Consortium.

A final telescope design and location will be selected in 2005. Construction could start in 2010.

Editor: Jim Wilson
Reporters: Carol Carder, Stefano Coledan, Mike Fillon, Leslie Hicks



November Highlights

Oshkosh Action—Builders fly their own at the annual experimental aircraft show.

■ **Stowing Steam**—U.S. Navy begins conversion to an all-electric fleet of fighting ships.

■ **California Dreaming**—Disney looks to its roots for inspiration for its latest theme park.

GYROCYCLE

ADAM M-309

GEN H-4

Our returning favorite was Gennai Yanagisawa's GEN H-4. This year, it sported an improved landing system. Wheels were replaced with "knuckle rollers" for better landing stability.

Oshkosh Air Show

Given the commercialization of what was once the proud hobby of building your own aircraft, we were especially happy to run into Carl Schneider of Fort Madison, Iowa, at AirVenture 2000. That's him at the left in his yellow and white high-wheeled Gyrocycle. It was the only originally designed rotorcraft at the annual gathering of experimental aircraft enthusiasts at Oshkosh, Wis., in July. His bird takes off and lands on three lightweight racing-bike tires. The extra height does more than make for an interesting-looking craft. It provides room for a 72-in. prop, which is powered by a 50-hp Hirth 2704 engine, through a 3.1:1 gearbox. This high wheel configuration makes for an exceptionally quiet and fast plane—he hit 100 mph on his way to the show. He could probably go 125 mph with spoke covers.

DISCOVERY 2000

SIX CHUTER

Adam Aircraft Industries showed off its six-place pressurized Adam M-309. Six Chuter brought its new Discovery 2000. And Garmin brought its clever NavTalk Pilot, a cellphone with GPS and a Jeppesen database. For full coverage visit www.popularmechanics.com/science.

NAVTALK PILOT

EUROLITE

EAGLE 150B

PHOTOS BY LESLIE HICKS (TOP AND BOTTOM), ADAM AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES (BACKGROUND)

(More Technology Watch on page 20)

Whose G.I. Joe® Is It Anyway?

From your childhood on, in every backyard battle, G. I. Joe has always stood for America's protection. That heroism lives on as strong as you remember in a new and expanded collection of 12 inch figures including the G. I. Joe Trouble at Coyote Crossing™ Sheriff and Air Force Special Ops™. Just like the G. I. Joe of your youth, both are outfitted with authentically styled equipment and fitted with hand-sewn uniforms. Log onto www.GIJOE.com for an in-depth look and to view others in this great line. Now and forever, there's only one G. I. Joe.

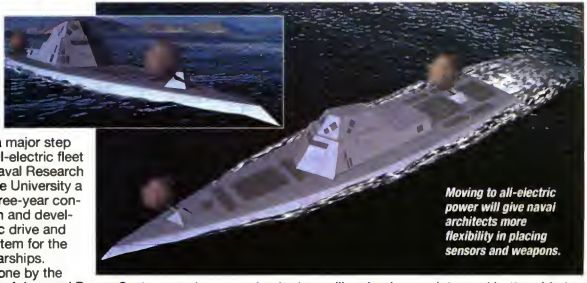
GI JOE

Hasbro

For more information on other G.I. Joe products, or to find a retailer near you, please call 1-800-CO-GIJOE.

G. I. Joe is a registered trademark of Hasbro, Inc. © 2000 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Navy Explores Electric Fleet



Moving to all-electric power will give naval architects more flexibility in placing sensors and weapons.

U.S. NAVY

The U.S. Navy took a major step toward creating an all-electric fleet when the Office of Naval Research awarded Florida State University a nearly $11 million, three-year contract to start research and development on an electric drive and integrated power system for the next generation of warships.

The work will be done by the university's Center for Advanced Power Systems and will take advantage of its expertise in superconductors and ultrapowerful magnets.

Electric ships will be light and fast. Replacing their hydraulics and compressed-air systems with motors and actuators will make them quieter and better able to sustain combat damage. Gas turbine generators could make nuclear reactors obsolete as well.

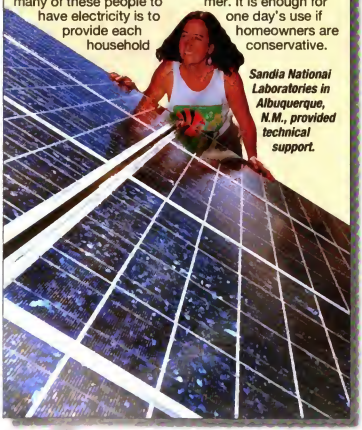
"It will change the character of our forces in a revolutionary way," says Navy Secretary Richard Danzig.

Navajos Plug Into The Sun

In the largest solar power initiative ever attempted in the United States, 200 homes on remote Navajo reservations in the Southwest will be equipped with photovoltaic systems.

"The only way for many of these people to have electricity is to provide each household with its own photovoltaic unit," says Jimmie Daniels, solar program manager for the Navajo Tribal Utility Authority. It decided to offer this alternative power source because it was cheaper than stringing wires.

Each system will furnish an average of about 3 kilowatt hours per day in winter, more in summer. It is enough for one day's use if homeowners are conservative.



Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M., provided technical support.

RANDY MONTOYA

Engineers Probe Nixon Tape

Using the technology that enables crash investigators to recover the faintest sounds from cockpit voice recorders, engineers at the National Institute of Standards and Technology hope to learn what is on the erased section of the famous Watergate tapes.

President Nixon taped White House conversations. But, an 18½-minute gap was found in a discussion with political aides recorded three days after a botched attempt to bug the headquarters of their Democratic opponents in the 1972 campaign. Check www.popularmechanics.com/science for updates.

Electric Thrusters Rev Up

Researchers at the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory hope to make plasma propulsion practical for use on small satellites. Satellites must from time to time fire small engines, or thrusters, to stay on their proper orbit.

The researchers believe the job can be done with a Hall thruster. In this device, the movement of positive and electrical charges through the system results in a net force opposite that of the ion flow.

A new cylindrical acceleration configuration (above) could be scaled down for small satellites, says a lab spokesman.

Physicists from Princeton and Israel (left) hope to make Hall thrusters practical for satellites and spacecraft.

PRINCETON PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY

(More Technology Watch on page 22)

Digimarc MediaBridge Index

Connecting Print to Online

The following advertisements and editorial stories have been embedded with a digital watermark, using the Digimarc MediaBridge technology to link the page directly to a web page. All of these pages are identified with the symbol, located on the outside lower corner of the page.

By holding any of these pages up to a PC camera connected to your computer using the Digimarc MediaBridge software, the camera will read the digital code, accessing the Internet and opening your browser to a specific web page.

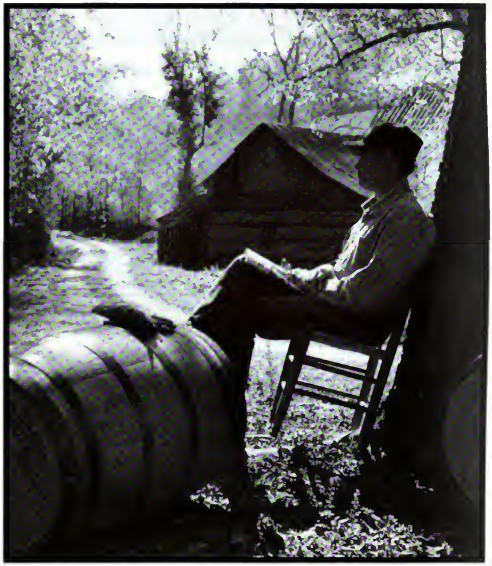
To download the Digimarc MediaBridge software for free, go to Digimarc.com. For technical support, please call 1-877-477-9992.

Advertisers:

APC	p.	33
Bosch	p.	43
Bose	p.	7
Brother	p.	29
Conseco	p.	70
Jack Daniel's	p.	21
Sears	p	129
Sony Digital Printer	p.	23
Subaru	p.	26-27
Thingamajob	p.	16

Editorial Features:

PMZone	p.	4



Why not settle back with a glass of Jack Daniel's sometime soon?

IN JACK DANIEL'S COUNTRY,

THE SLOW, LEISURELY LIFE HAS NEVER GIVEN WAY TO THE TENSION OF A HURRIED WORLD.

Here, far from the rush of the city, we still make Jack Daniel's the same way our forefathers did. Then, sit patiently by as the changing seasons bring it to proper maturity. Does our leisurely pace account for a smoother whiskey? Well, that's something we hope you'll discover first hand. A sip, we believe, will be more convincing than anything we could say or show.

JACK DANIEL'S OLD No 7 BRAND TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Your friends at Jack Daniel's remind you to drink responsibly.

Visit us at www.jackdaniels.com.

Tennessee Whiskey • 40-43% alcohol by volume (80-86 proof) • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop. 361), Tennessee 37352 Placed in the National Register of Historic Places. ©2000

California Dreaming Inspires A New Disney Theme Park

California's alluring beauty and lifestyle has inspired a new Disneyland Resort theme park, Disney's California Adventure.

"Our goal is to immerse guests in compelling stories, evocative places and fantastic adventures that will bring the California dream to life," says Barry Braverman, executive producer of Walt Disney Imagineering, and creative director of the project.

The new theme park will attempt to capture the glamour of Hollywood, the beauty of Yosemite Valley and the "life is a beach" attitude that creates California's golden state of mind.

One of the studio-district attractions will take guests behind the scenes into a unique television studio, where they will become both the stars and the audience of a show.

Other attractions will let visitors fly hang gliders and sail rafts through California's scenic "natural" wonders.

Another area will pay tribute to California's beach culture by creating a nostalgic boardwalk experience.

"This is the largest expansion in our 44-year history," says Cynthia Harriss, president of Disneyland Resort. "It confirms our commitment to Walt's dream that Disneyland will never be complete as long as there is imagination left in the world."

The $1.4 billion addition will be located on 55 acres of the existing parking area, just south of the Disneyland main entrance in Anaheim, Calif. It will connect to Disneyland by an esplanade lined with restaurants, shops and entertainment related to the California Adventure theme.

The park is scheduled to open on Feb. 8, 2001.

DISNEY PHOTOS

The expansion includes a deluxe 750-room hotel called Disney's Grand Californian Hotel, to be located directly inside California Adventure.

WATERWORLD

Kid Tracking

At Denver's Water World park, parents can rent ParkWatches (below) to track their kids. A network of 14 hidden antennas listens for ID codes that are broadcast by tiny transmitters. Data is updated every 8 seconds. At special kiosks, parents can track their child's location on a map, with 10-ft. accuracy.

CAROL CARGER

(More Technology Watch on page 24)

SONY

Face it, your kids could've turned out better.

When it comes to printing a memory worthy of a frame, only the Sony UP-DP10 Home Photo Printer will do. Sony's printer produces photo-lab-quality pictures that you can't get from your average desktop printer. Don't get us wrong, your desktop printer is great for printing résumés and recipes. But for a long-lasting family shot, print it using the Sony UP-DP10. To find out more, visit us at www.sony.com/digitalphotography or call us at 1-888-531-7669.

©2000 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Sony is a trademark of Sony.

PLANET WATCH Recent events that changed our Earth.

NORTH POLE—For the first time in perhaps 50 million years, the ice has melted from the North Pole. The precise reason for the ice melting this summer is unknown, say scientists. And the speed with which it melted has caught them completely by surprise. In last month's Planet Watch, POPULAR MECHANICS reported that arctic expert Tore Furevik, of the University of Bergen in Norway, had predicted the arctic could be icefree by the summer of 2050. Actually, the ice will return this winter.

TAIWAN—Bilis, a Category 5 hurricane, set off massive landslides in mountainous regions in mid-August. Warnings had been issued early, and only one person died, in a mudslide. On weather radar the storm appeared bigger than Taiwan itself.

UNITED STATES—By midsummer, wildfires in a number of Western states had burned more than 5.1 million acres, an area larger than the state of Massachusetts. Montana was among the hardest hit, and the Army was brought in to relieve exhausted forest fighters.

INDIA—As many as 36 people drowned in the state of Madhya Pradesh in August when a flooded river swept away a bus carrying 100. Seasonal floods have left more than 2 million homeless.

JAPAN—It was a summer of earthquakes and explosions for residents near 2686-ft. Mount Oyama, which exploded on Aug. 18. Spewing smoke and rocks 26,000 ft. over the island of Miyakejima, it was the strongest blast from the volcano in 17 years. Japan's army had to be called in to clear volcanic ash off the roofs of homes. Two days later, a magnitude 5 quake on the seabed nearby, about 600 miles northwest of Tokyo, was felt throughout the neighboring Aomori and Iwate prefectures.

ENGLAND—British newspapers reported that it rained fish in the coastal town of Norfolk on Aug. 12. The storm, which dropped 2-in. fish on the town, is believed to have been an example of a rare weather phenomenon in which minitornadoes suck up and carry away debris in their path, depositing it miles away.

Civil War Submarine Raised

After 136 years, the Confederate submarine *H.L. Hunley* has been raised.

She sank with all hands in the night of Feb. 17, 1864, shortly after becoming the first submarine to destroy an enemy vessel.

Built from a 48-in.-dia. steam boiler and powered by hand cranks, the sub attached an explosive charge to the *Housatonic*, which was part of the Union's naval blockade of Charleston. Neither the *Hunley* nor her nine-man crew was seen again.

An expedition, financed by novelist Clive Cussler, found the *Hunley* beneath 30 ft. of water, 4 miles off Sullivans Island, S.C. Restoration will take several years.

See drawings and a history of the *Hunley* at www.popularmechanics.com/science.

After being raised, the Hunley was moved to a preservation tank.

Nanotubes Beat Friction

John Cumings, a graduate student at the University of California at Berkeley, has conquered friction, a big headache in tiny microelectromechanical devices. By peeling the tips off carbon nanotubes, he found he could create a virtually frictionless bearing. Nanotubes are so small that 10,000 would stretch across a human hair.

"These nanoscale bearings just slide as if there is no friction," he says.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY

(More Technology Watch on page 28)

© 2008 Hershey Foods Corporation. York is a registered trademark. www.hersheys.com

May Your Holidays Be Filled With Dark Chocolate And Cool Mint.
York Peppermint Pattie. **Get the sensation.**

VDC

When you have 212 horses under the hood and the most advanced Subaru All-Wheel Driving System ever, it's hard not to feel confident. And that's the beauty of the new 6-cylinder Outback VDC. In addition to its new, more powerful engine, this Outback features Vehicle Dynamics Control. This revolutionary system uses a sophisticated series of sensors designed to detect impending loss of control, making

SO MUCH POWER AND CONTROL, IT'S HARD TO STAY HUMBLE.

automatic adjustments to help keep your car from drifting off track. Your enhanced level of power and control even extends into the leather-trimmed cabin, with an 8-way power driver's seat, a powerful McIntosh sound system and more. Visit us at **www.subaru.com**, call 1-800-WANT-AWD or stop in for a test-drive. Just don't let all that power and control go to your head.

OUTBACK VDC

SUBARU
The Beauty of All-Wheel Drive.

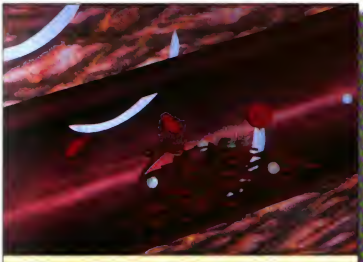
By Jove! It's A New Moon

A 17th moon has been discovered orbiting Jupiter. Less than 3 miles in diameter, it was found by astronomers from the University of Arizona in Tucson and the Minor Planet Center in Massachusetts.

When it was first sighted in 1974, astronomers thought it was an asteroid, and designated it UX18.

Observations made in the fall of 1999 led to new calculations. According to these, it is actually the smallest Jovian moon.

Until it is formally named, astronomers are calling it S/1999 J1.



Ultrasound Clot Buster

Sound could be the key to dissolving dangerous blood clots.

"The technique would dissolve the clot, not break it up into chunks," says Dr. Evan Unger, the principal developer of sonothrombolysis.

At low intensity, ultrasound is currently used to image heart blockages. Its most familiar application is, of course, in sonograms taken to see if a fetus is developing normally.

Targeting cells with a more powerful blast of ultrasound can disrupt cells and, at high levels, shatter kidney stones.

Unger detailed his findings at the recent Acoustical Society of America annual meeting, which was held in Atlanta.

He said that variations of the technology could be used to deliver drugs to specific disease sites, by causing tiny fatty capsules filled with medicine to, for example, burst near tumors.

MARK THEWPUTICS PHOTOS

Implant Grows With Leg

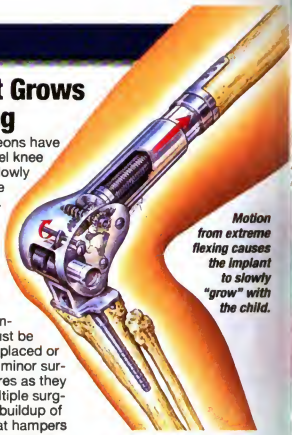
Austrian surgeons have created a novel knee implant that slowly extends as the patient grows.

Children who lose bone from the knee as the result of surgery to remove tumors now receive implants that must be periodically replaced or lengthened in minor surgical procedures as they grow. The multiple surgeries cause a buildup of scar tissue that hampers normal leg movement.

Dr. Rainer Kotz and his colleagues at the University of Vienna have developed an implant that slowly extends to keep pace with the child's natural growth.

To extend the implant, the knee is flexed through 100° in one movement. This causes a small rotation in a threaded rod, as shown here. After 18 of these repetitions the implant will be 1mm longer.

Currently the implant is available only in Europe.



Motion from extreme flexing causes the implant to slowly "grow" with the child.

SIMMONS DON

Protein On A Silicon Chip

Scientists at Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind., have mated a silicon computer chip with protein to create the first protein "biochip."

"Chips containing thousands of proteins could be organized into a device about the size of a handheld computer that could quickly and cheaply detect specific microbes, disease cells and harmful or therapeutic chemicals," says professor Michael Ladisch, who coordinated the research team (above).

Scientists compare the binding of proteins to a key matching its lock. By attaching biological "keys" to computer chips, these biochips can detect specific microbes, disease cells and chemicals.

Proteins were attached to chips by using the electrical charges that naturally occur within proteins.

An early use will be in sensors to detect the *Listeria* monocytogenes in food. The pathogen causes food poisoning that kills about 500 people a year.

TERRY VICL

Cantilevered Relief For Sore Knees

Laying carpet to pay tuition at Arizona State University inspired Michael Worden to develop a better kneepad. "I studied 185 patents back to 1889 and there has never been a simple cantilever system," he tells PM. "The material to do this only recently became available." His cantilevered kneepad distributes weight along the shin instead of on the kneecap. He hopes his company, Worden Design (www.contactwith.com), can license the idea to a manufacturer.

WOM

(More Technology Watch on page 30)

Advertisement

P-touch®

Holiday REMINDERS

HANNUKAH
HANUKAH
CHANUKAH

No matter your race, religion or creed, the season of celebration, indigestion, and stress is upon us. From buying gifts and sending cards to just keeping up with the schedule of holiday parties, no time of year is more hectic. In order to help ease the path, Brother has come up with a list of holiday reminders that could be the difference between exploding and having a blast!

Hope this helps bring peace on earth and good will to all. Happy Holidays!

10. Be sure the addresses on all those packages you're mailing are tough, laminated Brother P-Touch® labels.
9. Use P-Touch labels to create your very own street, building and store signs when setting up your train set. Then when the holidays are over, you can pack your train sets away in boxes clearly marked with P-Touch labels.
8. Make Happy Chanukah labels and spell it any way you'd like.
7. Make sure your party guests know which bowl of eggnog is for the kids and which is for adults only.
6. As soon as the videotape comes out of the recorder, label it, so you won't tape over it.
5. Clearly mark leftovers. You wouldn't want to reach for the cranberry sauce and pull out beets.

4. Label those decorations (indoor, outdoor etc.) before you pack the boxes away.
3. Make a label restating your annual resolution to lose 10 pounds and stick it on the refrigerator.
2. Create beautiful place cards for your dinner guests using one of P-Touch's elegant fonts. Your guests will be impressed.
1. Buy the people you love most a Brother P-Touch Label Maker.

Brother P-Touch Electronic Labeling Systems can be purchased at most office equipment retailers. For more information, visit Brother's website at www.brother.com

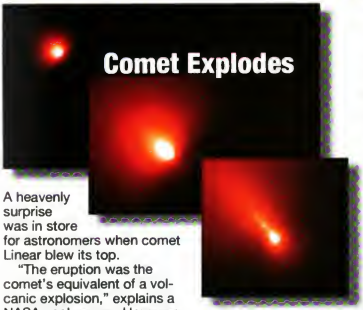
At your side.

brother®

© 2000 Brother International Corporation, Bridgewater, NJ
Brother Industries Ltd., Nagoya, Japan

*Most P-Touch® etc.

Comet Explodes



NASA

A heavenly surprise was in store for astronomers when comet Linear blew its top.

"The eruption was the comet's equivalent of a volcanic explosion," explains a NASA spokesman. However, the temperatures involved were cold, not hot—about 100° below zero in the icy regions of the comet's nucleus.

The explosion, which occurred on July 5 when Linear was 74 million miles from Earth, expelled a massive amount of dust.

"We lucked out completely," says astronomer Harold Weaver of Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore.

Comet Linear explodes on July 5 (top left), brightens on July 6, and reconsolidates on July 7.

Digital GPS Dejammer

The soft underbelly of GPS is its susceptibility to jamming. A relatively low-powered transmitter can overwhelm the weak timing signals broadcast by orbiting satellites. Current dejamming technology circuitry causes vehicle-mounted Global Positioning Systems to operate sluggishly, lessening their accuracy.

At the Farnborough International 2000 Air Show, Roke Manor Research (www.roke.co.uk) introduced an all-digital antenna control system called Adacu that reportedly nulls jamming faster than analog systems. It also pinpoints locations more accurately when there is no jamming.

ROKE MANOR RESEARCH

Production versions of Adacu will be one-tenth the size of the prototype shown at Farnborough.

Faster Crash Analysis

BAE SYSTEMS

A new way to replay the data stored on the black boxes recovered after airplane disasters will help investigators more quickly determine if a crash was an accident or sabotage.

The Icarus system developed by England's Defence Evaluation and Research Agency takes investigators inside the cockpit by showing them a simulated cockpit display. The system can be set up at the accident site. It also can be used as a training aid, to show pilots how their colleagues successfully dealt with unexpected flight emergencies.

Glass Building Simulator

A computer program could make a new European architectural style more popular in the United States.

Buildings with a lightweight double-skin facade have become a major architectural trend in France.

As shown here, glazed walls separate a ventilated airspace, with upper and lower vents. Properly designed, they save energy. Poorly executed, they are too hot in summer and too cold in winter.

To help architects get their designs right before they build, the French Center for Scientific Building Research came up with a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet to simulate airflow.

By reducing the size of heating and cooling plants, the program improves economics as well as aesthetics.

FRENCH TECHNICAL CULTURE PRESS OFFICE

U.S. Air Force Backs Off Space Combat

A new U.S. Air Force long-range planning document downplays the need for space-based weapons. It represents a major change from only five years ago when the Air Force had predicted the need for a host of weapons ranging from orbiting lasers to space planes.

According to the latest plan, titled "Global Vigilance, Reach and Power," the new go-slow approach is in part the result of limitations on weapons development as mandated by the 1972 Antiballistic Missile treaty.

The United States is currently trying to get Russia to reconsider the treaty, but this seems unlikely.

At its current pace, the first space weapon, an orbiting laser meant to shoot down ballistic missiles, would not be fielded for at least another 20 years. PM

Prestone antifreeze, now just $5.49 a gallon.

Considering that nearly half of all cars on the road lack proper antifreeze protection, perhaps it's time to visit your local AutoZone. That's where you'll get a great deal on Prestone and find all the parts and supplies you need to prepare your car's cooling system for the miles ahead. Everything from radiator hoses and fan belts to radiator caps and thermostats. All at a price that will save you money.

AutoZone®

The right part. The right price. And good advice.

Now get 10% OFF all radiator hoses and fan belts in stock with any antifreeze purchase.

Visit our web site at www.autozone.com or check your yellow pages to locate the AutoZone store nearest you.
Offer good through Nov. 30, 2000 or while supplies last. Not good with any other offer or discount. No dealers. Limit rights reserved.

Technology

Talk Through The Portal

BY KIM KOMANDO

Easy information, via an 888 number, claims Audiopoint, an Internet voice portal.

Surfing the Internet

armed with keyboard and mouse isn't always possible. Suppose you're on the road and you need some information from the Internet. It could be a stock quote, weather report or even directions to that big meeting you're already late for. And suppose you don't have a Web-enabled phone from Sprint or Verizon. No problem.

You simply dial a toll-free number from any telephone and use voice commands to tell the system what information you need. In a matter of seconds, the information is supposedly pulled from the Internet and spoken back to you. We say "supposedly" because things don't always work as promised.

THE KOMANDO REPORT
COMPUTERS

There are a couple of items to keep in mind should you decide to use such a service. First of all, these voice portals offer only a limited selection of information, such as traffic, weather, stocks and sports scores. You can't search the entire Internet as you could by going to a Web site like **www.yahoo.com**.

Be aware, too, that nonvoice noises can foul things up fairly easily. For example, during our testing, one of these portals interrupted a weather report when it attempted to interpret a cough as a voice command. And finally, be prepared to hear commercials here and there. That's how the services make money. The good news is that in true Internet fashion, most of the voice portals are free. With all that said, here are a few voice portals that are blazing the trail.

AUDIOPOINT (www.audiopoint.net)
In terms of content, Audiopoint is not as robust as some of the other voice portals mentioned here. The available categories of information are: Financial, Horoscope, News, Sports News, Sports Scores, Stock Ticker, Team Reports, Traffic and Weather.

No registration is required. Anyone can call 888-38-AUDIO and use the service from anywhere in the world.

However, if you do decide to sign up, you can use a feature called myAudiopoint. By completing a myAudiopoint profile, you tell Audiopoint exactly what information you'd like to hear when you call in, as well as what order you'd like to hear it in. When you call, you simply state your 10-digit myAudiopoint number (typically your phone number, so it's easy to remember). The system then reads you the information that you have requested in your profile.

One thing that concerned us was that rather than synthesizing information from the Internet, some of the information, such as horoscopes and team reports, was in the form of recorded audio tracks. Because of that, some features may not get updated as often as you'd like. For example, we checked the sports report for the Phoenix Suns on Aug. 4 and heard a report dated Aug. 3. Not bad. However, when we checked the Arizona Cardinals the same day—just as the preseason was getting into full swing—the latest report was dated July 21. That may not be acceptable for a hardcore fan.

BEVOCAL (www.bevocal.com)
Although you can access BeVocal from any telephone, the service is targeted to mobile users. The list of information services includes: Driving Directions, Traffic, Flight Information, Weather and Stock Quotes.

BeVocal does ask that you register to use the service before dialing in at 800-4-BVOCAL. You aren't required to give your name during the registration process but you do need to provide your phone number, which we suppose you could make up if you were really concerned about it ending up in some telemarketing database.

Perhaps the most flexible feature is the driving directions. First of all, you can store your two most frequent starting or ending locations on the BeVocal Web site. That way, you can specify them when you call

(Please turn to page 34)

FREE APC T-Shirt to the first 100 entrants. One lucky winner will win a FREE APC UPS!

Be one of the first 100 to mail or fax this completed coupon or contact APC and enter to win a FREE APC T-shirt! One lucky winner will win a FREE APC UPS! Better yet, enter today at the APC Web site!

Key Code
http://promo.apcc.com v401z

(888) 289-APCC x8971 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC
Legendary Reliability™

FREE APC T-SHIRT to the first 100 entrants. One lucky winner will win a FREE APC UPS!

APC Back-UPS® Office 500

☐ **YES!** Enter me to win a FREE APC T-shirt and possibly a FREE APC UPS!
(See APC Web site for complete promotion details)

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your mailing list.

Key Code
v401z

Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____ State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

Phone _____ Email _____

Brand of PC used? _____ # _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of Surge used? _____ # _____

©2000 APC. All trademarks are the property of their owners. APC1HBEB-US5g • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Technology

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

KEY CODE: v401z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

How to Contact APC

Call: (888) 289-APCC
use the extension on the reverse side

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: *http://promo.apcc.com*
use the key code on the reverse side

APC
Legendary Reliability™

Total PC surge protection for only $5 per outlet.

At $40, APC's SurgeStation™ protects up to 8 devices from damaging surges and spikes, for life.

Lightning storms, overloaded circuits, electrical surges can destroy computers, TVs, sound systems, and VCRs in a flash, whether they are on or not. This is especially true during summer months. An APC SurgeArrest® is your ironclad guarantee that valuable electronic components stay alive, regardless of bad weather or other unexpected power problems.

In fact, if you experience a high voltage power surge, an APC unit will sacrifice its life for your equipment. Our Lifetime Guarantee means you'll receive a brand new replacement SurgeArrest, free of charge, usually within 48 hours. So your expensive electronics survive unharmed and you receive a brand new APC to boot!

Join 8,000,000 customers who already rely on APC power protection today.

APC SurgeArrest® SurgeStation™ Pro8T2: complete surge protection for your entire system.

APC was chosen by PC Magazine as one of the "Top 100 Technology Companies That Are Changing The World" (10/99).

A SurgeArrest SurgeStation gives you:

- Eight (8) outlets to protect your computer, displays, printers, scanners and more (3 spaced outlets for transformer blocks)
- Telephone/Internet protection* safeguards from telephone line surges
- Green "Protection Working" LED lets you know that your SurgeArrest works perfectly
- Red "Site Wiring Fault" LED automatically detects potentially dangerous wiring problems in the wall circuit
- Cable/TV/Video protection* safeguards from cable modem line surges
- Up to $25,000 in Equipment Protection Policy (U.S. and Canada only). *(See policy for details)*
- APC will replace your SurgeArrest free of charge under its Lifetime Product Guarantee

* *select models*

Notebook Surge Protection for only $59

The PNotePro family protects your notebook from power and telephone surges anywhere in the world.

PC Power Protection for only $84

The Back-UPS® provides your PC with instant battery back-up to save your work and shut down properly.

Workstation Power Protection for only $149

The Back-UPS Pro® USB provides advanced power protection, AVR for extended runtime, and is compatible with Windows® 98.

APC® Legendary Reliability™

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit *http://promo.apcc.com* and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.

CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business™ · energyOn.com™ The World's Online Energy Store™ · UP buy TIME.com · COMP USA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · APCC A Needaq 100 Company

FREE APC T-shirt for the first 100 entrants. One lucky winner will receive a FREE APC UPS.

To order: Visit *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code v401z • Call 888-289-APCC x8971 • Fax 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC4AOCF-US • PowerFax: (800) 347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

for driving directions. Once you identify your starting and ending points, BeVocal pulls the driving directions from Mapquest. At that point, you have two options. You can have the directions spoken to you, or you can have them e-mailed to an address you've previously specified on the BeVocal Web site. If you need those directions before you get back to the office or home, you can connect to the BeVocal Web site with your WAP-enabled telephone and retrieve them.

QUACK (www.quack.com)

We found Quack to be the least impressive of these voice portals. The services include the typical listings of movies, restaurants, sports, stocks, traffic and weather.

Furthermore, the service seems somewhat slow, mainly because it takes the time to tell you what you've selected after you select it. We also experienced at least one accuracy

problem. While trying out the service in El Cajon, Calif., we were impressed that the theater listing feature knew through some caller ID scheme where we were calling from—Quack asked which theater in El Cajon we'd like to hear about. However, when we asked for listings for Regal Cinemas, we were given listings for Regal Cinemas in Oceanside, Calif., which is some 50 miles away. On the plus side, Quack does offer some nice on-the-phone handholding for first-time users.

TELLME (www.tellme.com)

For sheer volume of information, you can't beat Tellme. Its services include: Airlines, Blackjack, Horoscopes, Lottery, Movies, News, Phone Booth, Restaurants, Soap Operas, Sports, Stock Quotes, Taxi, Traffic and Weather.

Most compelling about Tellme is its integration of true phone services with its information services. For example, if you need a taxi, Tellme will find you a local taxi company—and then patch you through to that company so you can order your cab.

Likewise, once you find a restaurant you think you might like to try, you can listen to a Zagat review, if one is available, and then have your call routed to the restaurant's reservation line.

Need to make a quick long-distance call? The Phone Booth feature lets you do it for free. Just let Tellme know what phone number to call, and the service will foot the bill for the call. The only caveat: You're promptly disconnected after 2 minutes.

888TELSURF (www.telsurfnetworks.com)

At this writing, the only thing available at this site is general information about the upcoming service. And at this point, it's not clear when it will debut. However, based on the wide range of anticipated features, this is one worth following.

888TelSurf will offer a fairly unremarkable assortment of general information services, such as Sports, Stocks, News and Weather. However, 888TelSurf departs from other voice portals in its ability to provide you with personalized information. You can create and access both a personal calendar and address book, although it's not clear yet exactly how that information will get on the 888TelSurf site.

Even more amazing is the claim that you'll be able to check your Yahoo e-mail or send e-mail from any other POP3 account via your telephone.

If You Really Want to Pay...

If you're looking for more features than these free sites offer, you may want to consider a for-pay voice portal. One example is **InternetSpeech's** netECHO, at **www.internetspeech.com**. Amazingly, netECHO lets you surf the entire Web, allowing you to specify any URL you want. Once there, netECHO reads the contents of the page to you. The service also lets you check e-mail and even do some online shopping. But it doesn't come without a cost. The fee for netECHO is $29.95 per month.

And finally, if you don't like the idea of talking to a computer, consider iNetNow, at **www.inetnow.com**. With this service, you talk to a live person who's allegedly a certified expert Internet searcher. (I wonder if people can now major in Internet Searching in college.) You tell this "expert" what you're looking for, and he or she finds it. Prices range from $4.95 a month for five calls to $21.95 for unlimited calls.

You can subscribe to Kim's free weekly newsletter by sending an e-mail to subscribe@komando.com.

(Please turn to page 36)

Beauty is only a few layers deep.

Get to it three times faster.

That's because new 3M™SandBlaster™Sanding Sponges cut three times faster and last three times longer.* The packaging is color coded so you can easily pick the right sponge for the right job. SandBlaster sanding sponges make any job easy and beautiful.

3M SandBlaster Sanding Sponges. For a Fast Finish.

3M *Innovation*

© 2000, 3M
*Than 3M's conventional sponges of comparable grits
For more information on where to find this product call: 1-800-494-3552

Digital Dame

BY TOBEY GRUMET

If you've ever thought it would be great to have a personal secretary at your beck and call, get ready to kick back in your ergonomic chair and prop your feet up on those gray cubicle walls. Motorola has got something—make that *someone*—for you.

Meet Mya, a digitally created woman designed to help you collect that much-needed data from your personal digital assistant—say, your mom's phone number—or retrieve information from the Internet.

Talk about virtually submissive. Mya is what Motorola calls a cyberassistant, and with her around, the only time you need to lift a finger is when you want to give Mya a call. She takes it from there. Need directions to a party? Want to have your e-mail read to you? Just ask Mya. If it's on the Web, she'll find it. The point is, all you do is dial an 800 number, talk and listen. No buttons, wires or switches to deal with. All you need is a phone and a PIN.

WIRELESS

Mya is your personal digital diva—ready to give you any info you need from the Internet.

A New Day Dawns

Television advertisements first shown during last year's Academy Awards presentation depicted Mya as a hip chick with spiky platinum-blond hair and a cocky smile (in the commercial, she was shown stepping out of a stretch limo, like so many other attendees at the Oscars). In reality, she's a disembodied voice attached to an animated image created by Los Angeles-based Digital Domain. The Mya service was created as an alternative to using wireless hardware and, if things go the way Motorola plans, she'll take over the Palm Pilot set.

Motorola doesn't want anyone to think about how Mya works—just sit back and let them worry about that complicated stuff. But we'll clue you in: Mya is a voice-enabled Web browser—a mobile platform that integrates both data and voice, eliminating the middleman of a computer.

The Mya service converts your questions into digital language, does a quick search of the Web, and comes back with the answers. If Mya needs more information, she'll ask you for it. You want to find a place to eat dinner, but how much do you want to spend? What part of town? Do you need reservations? These are just some things Mya may have to get specifics on. But remember, because you can only get information found on the Internet, Mya may not be able to do everything you need. If the restaurant you want isn't listed on the Web—you're out of luck.

Unlike those recordings you hear when you call your credit card company or bank for a balance or your latest transactions, Mya's is a real voice. In fact, it's the voice of Gabrielle Carteris, who played Andrea on the now defunct "Beverly Hills 90210." To me, Motorola's choice smacks severely of male chauvinism. But, the company talked to people all over the world and their research showed otherwise. Julie Roth, director of marketing for Motorola Internet and Connectivity Solutions Division, says, "We wanted to humanize this kind of digital voice technology and the expectations we got from our research was that it would be female." Okay, but I'd still rather have Sean Connery's voice with the digital image of a tall, dark handsome man in a three-piece suit. To each their own.

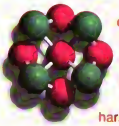
Roth foresees Mya eventually being able to switch voices and speak different languages (right now she can speak only English, like most of us pitiful Americans).

Motorola hopes to have the service ready by December. Because the pricing will vary, depending on which mobile carriers decide to pick it up, there are no set prices yet. However, Motorola expects Mya to be competitive with other data services that are being offered for approximately $10 per month. PM

THINK OF IT AS ROLAIDS® FOR YOUR ENGINE.

In many ways, your engine is a lot like your stomach. It "digests" a mixture of air and fuel and turns it into energy. Unfortunately, this digestion process (also known as combustion) can often lead to acids in your engine. Left unchecked, these acids can lead to rust and even corrosion on vital engine parts, such as cylinders, bearings and hydraulic valve lifters. (Not surprisingly, 80% of engine wear occurs at startup, when the acids in your engine are at their very worst.)

Syntec's unique molecular components bond to engine parts.



Syntec actively seeks out and neutralizes corrosive acids in your engine.

Castrol Syntec is just what the doctor ordered. Its unique synthetic formula contains powerful detergents that actively seek out and neutralize acid in your oil. As a second line of defense, Syntec forms a protective barrier that helps prevent any remaining acids from reaching engine surfaces.

The result is that acids in your engine are rendered virtually harmless.

Which just goes to prove that when it comes to protecting your engine, *Syntec* is the best way to spell relief.

Castrol Syntec can be used in all makes of cars, new and old, including vehicles in which conventional oil was previously used.

©1993 Castrol North America Inc.

THE ACTIVE LUBRICANT.

Castrol

www.castrolusa.com

Outdoors

Have A Stroke

BY CLIFF GROMER

Want to swim better?

Go to the experts—the fish. While we crawled out of the water eons ago (if you subscribe to the theory of evolution), fish just kept on, well, swimming. No wonder they've become so good at it.

Equipment Bodysuit is an example of better strokes through chemistry.

Adidas went back to studying fish, along with Olympian swimmers and aquatic mammals, to improve on its Equipment Bodysuit and give world-class athletes and weekend swimmers alike a serious performance-enhancing swim aid. The Bodysuit follows Adidas's "energy maintenance" approach to sports equipment design, which helps an athlete perform at his maximum potential.

Engineers and scientists at Adidas isolated four main needs and concerns of the swimmer, Olympic or otherwise: proprioception, temperature control, drag and muscle oscillation. Proprioception, that is, muscle awareness, is the most important element that a suit lends to our bodies. The suit presses against the skin in such a way as to give an athlete the feeling of being stronger and more in control. The suit creates compression that allows the nervous system to provide better feedback on where the body is positioned. Soccer players, for example, create a proprioceptive effect when they tape their feet. The close-fitting sleeves worn by baseball players and the tight suits of ballet dancers perform likewise.

SWIMMING

Tests conducted with high-speed cameras monitored the movements and body positions of swimmers. Analysis of the data divided swimming into four phases: a dive phase, an acceleration phase, a high-speed phase and a turn phase. Within each phase the different positions of the head, shoulders, knees, elbows, feet and ankles were taken into account and each phase was further divided into 20 smaller phases.

Analyzing the positions needed in each phase, a mathematical model was created to represent 100 percent perfection in swimming. This model benchmarks a particular swimmer's body positioning against perfection. The tests concluded that an athlete is better able to position his body in the Equipment Bodysuit than in a regular competition suit. The result is a swimmer who moves more efficiently.

Temperature control is extremely important, as well. It is known that an athlete has more power with a core temperature of 38° C (a slight fever) versus the normal body temperature of 37.5° C. Endurance is unaffected, but power of velocity is increased because the higher temperature causes chemical reactions in muscle tissue to occur faster and, as a result, the contraction is faster. Of greater concern to athletes and Adidas is keeping temperature from becoming more of a hindrance than an asset.

A Lycra bodysuit retains some of the heat generated by the body, but at the same time the body's ability to control temperature is much better in water, thanks to a greater temperature conductivity and a lower ambient temperature. Professor Dave Smith at Calgary University helped Adidas find a comfortable balance for athletes. A transmitter pill measuring core temperature was given to swimmers so they could be monitored while swimming. The result: No one overheated in the full Bodysuit.

Drag was handled easily with the help of fabrics developed by DuPont. The finished product has lower surface drag than that of skin. It is important to remember that because humans propel through the water in a turbulent fashion (compared to fish) the reduced friction factor is small when compared with other variables. Increased friction would have been much more of a problem.

Finally, muscle oscillation is a problem in many sports, most noticeably in running. When viewed through a high-speed camera, a runner's leg muscles look like Jell-O with random movement everywhere. Cycling, interestingly enough, is not plagued by muscle oscillation because the motion keeps fine

muscles tense, limiting oscillation. Controlling oscillation is important for reducing the level of fatigue and gaining higher endurance. Is there much muscle oscillation in swimming? The high-speed camera test says yes, and it is most apparent when watching a freestyle swimmer's legs and thighs when he kicks or after a turn. Equipment Bodysuit's compression not only serves to increase accuracy, but to limit muscle oscillation by compressing the muscle.

How well does the suit work? Ian Thorpe, the wunderkind of swimming, has broken 10 world records in the suit over the last 12 or so months. In the Australian trials, he shattered three world records. How much of it is the suit and how much of it is him? The man was born built for swimming and he maintains a regimen of excellent training and a disciplined diet. Thorpe's natural ability is only maximized in the suit. Smith, of Calgary University, tested athletes' performance with the Equipment Bodysuit, a pair of swim trunks and another suit. In the Bodysuit, swimmers swam the same distance in fewer strokes. Tests also showed that the swimmers' heart rates were lower when using the Adidas suit than in the competing brand.

Dream Paddles, a new training aid from High Tech Sport in France, are helping to produce more efficient swim strokes in a different way. The left-handed paddle features a built-in computer with an LCD screen that gives you information on how many calories you're burning, the average water pull-through of each stroke, elapsed time and the number of strokes. The information is organized by lap and can be viewed as the total for time in the pool, as well.

PHOTO BY J.P. DURETZ

Dream Paddles give you feedback on your swimming style.

The paddle's "brain" is a force-sensing resistor. Nicknamed "the electronic gas pedal," the sensor's resistance drops as you apply greater force to it. Using information from the paddle, you can see how strong your stroke is by monitoring how much water pull-through occurs. The sensor also measures how many stroke cycles you take per lap. Greater water pull-through means a more efficient stroke. Fewer stroke cycles in a lap means you are swimming more efficiently—using your feet, arms, legs and hands to cover more distance with less energy expenditure. An added benefit is the resistance of the paddles in water, which strengthens muscles. Expect to see Dream Paddles in the near future at dive stores and swim shops in the United States.

But remember: If you buy this gear and find yourself feeling smug about your swimming prowess, what with your high-tech Equipment Bodysuit and your Dream Paddle-honed swimming style, know that on any given day you can be completely humiliated by any largemouth bass. PM

Jon Gromer contributed to this article.

Automotive

Reports From Around The World

New look, new engine and new suspension make for all-new Explorers and Mountaineers.

2002 Ford Explorer/ Mercury Mountaineer

Once again, Ford finds itself in the enviable but tricky position of having to update a proven winner. Like the F-Series pickup truck, Ford's Explorer is—and has been—the best-selling sport utility vehicle. For 2002, Ford is determined to continue its leadership position by offering important changes in its newest Explorer and its kissing cousin, the Mercury Mountaineer. Wheels are set out a meaningful 2½ in. to offer a smaller turning circle—almost 2 ft.—that will make those shopping center U-turns easier. The wheelbase is 2 in. longer and that should translate into a smoother ride, but the bumper-to-bumper length is a tad shorter. Still, ground clearance has been increased 1 in., and the vehicle will have the same or better angles of approach and departure as the older Explorer. Inside, the added dimensions contain a number of new convenience and safety features, including optional curtain-style side-impact airbags and adjustable brake and accelerator pedals. A two-person third row—optional on the Explorer, standard on the Mountaineer—folds almost flat into the floor when not needed. The instrument panel has been completely redesigned, with the radio, heater and a/c controls conveniently set closer to the driver. Among the functional improvements are the 2-in.-lower rocker panels for easier entry and exit, a new (for this vehicle) V8 engine and the long-rumored independent rear suspension. The new engine offered is Ford's 240-hp OHC 4.6-liter, which replaces the 5.0-liter pushrod V8. The standard engine is a 210-hp 4.0-liter V6. A five-speed manual transmission is standard with the V6 engine. A five-speed automatic transmission is optional on the V6 but standard with the V8 engine. Two-wheel drive is also standard, 4wd is optional, and the Mountaineer alone offers an awd option. Between the wheels and the body you'll find coil springs in front (in place of the former model's torsion bars), and in back the solid axle is gone, replaced by an independent setup. The clever mounting of the rear differential gearset is the key to providing the space for the foldaway third seat and the amazingly lowered—by 7 in.—rear floor. The vehicle's crash compatibility with passenger cars has been improved by a lower front faceplate that ties the frame rails together. Ford also claims an increase of 30 percent in the effective brightness of its low-beam headlights, thanks to new round reflectors. *—Jim Dunne*

NEW CARS

2001 Kia Rio

Get down. Get funky. Thanks to Kia, the '70s are back. Well, in terms of new-car prices, anyway. For $8595, you can buy yourself a brand-new 2001 Kia Rio. It won't have a CD changer, a navigation system or heated seats. Heck, you can't even get power windows. But dig this, it's cheap, it's new and it comes with a 10-year/100,000-mile powertrain warranty. Groovy, man. We previewed the Rio back in August, but now we've had a chance to spend some time in its cloth-covered seats, and we can tell you that this little sedan won't do the hustle at the dragstrip. Hey, cars from the '70s aren't remembered for their performance. The Rio is powered by a 96-hp 1.5-liter DOHC Four. It comes with a five-speed manual. But,

(Please turn to page 42)

GOOD HANDS.℠

ALLSTATE FRAUD INVESTIGATOR DALLAS TAYLOR HAS UNCOVERED MAJOR CAR THEFT RINGS, AND

HELPED TO CONVICT DOZENS OF CRIMINALS. YOU DIDN'T KNOW THAT ALLSTATE INVESTIGATED CAR THIEVES? NEITHER DID THEY. AT WORK.

Allstate.
You're in good hands.

www.allstate.com

if you're willing to raise the car's price by about 10 percent, $875, you can specify an optional four-speed automatic. The roads of the 21st century are full of SUVs, and the five-speed Rio has the oomph to merge onto a freeway overrun by them. There's more than enough power to go pick up your leisure suit from the dry cleaners. Unfortunately, that automatic cripples more than the car's base price—it cripples the car's performance.

Built on a refined version of the old Ford Aspire chassis, the Rio rides on an independent MacPherson-strut front suspension and a simple torsion-beam rear axle. The ride is tuned soft, but it's still fun to toss around in the corners, thanks to its lithe 2242-pound curb weight. Push the car, though, and the result is body roll combined with protesting squeals from the tiny 13-in. tires. The Rio relies on a conventional front disc/rear drum brake setup. And they work fine. But we think opting for ABS is $400 well spent. The rack-and-pinion steering is manual on most Rios and does an adequate job of relaying road feel to the driver.

The Rio is available only as a four-door sedan. It's tight quarters for four full-size adults. But rear-seat legroom, at 32.7 in., is better than a Nissan Crew Cab and there's enough footroom for your new platform shoes. Fit and finish inside is good, too—better than you'd think for the price. Options are few but include air conditioning, power steering, automatic transmission, 14-in. alloy wheels and even a rear spoiler for that extra downforce needed to keep the car stable when you next tackle Talladega.

—Ben Stewart

DETROIT SPY REPORT

BY JIM DUNNE

2002 Jeep Cherokee

Here's a Jeep Cherokee prototype so new that the camouflage is almost wrinklefree. The 2002 model offers a number of changes that stand out, even with the extensive covering seen here on the grille and fenders. Close inspection of the front end reveals the trademark slotted grille, but with bars set at an angle instead of upright. A hint of round headlights appears in those rectangular openings that flank the grille. Sporty, six-spoke wheels are fresh. Overall, the body shape is much more rounded and the side glass has a more aggressive curvature. At the rear, a full-size spare tire hangs on the tailgate and extends up into the rear glass and down over the bumper. Note the inset license plate nook and the tailgate-mounted rear wiper. Those heavy pads over the wheel arches are designed to hide fender flares, and there's heavy cladding on the lower door sections that's also hidden.

2003 Cadillac Catera CTS

While Cadillac struggles to get in lock step with the rest of the auto industry by offering a rear-wheel-drive, top-of-the-line luxury model, it has a new version of its entry luxury model, Catera. This prototype was caught testing in suburban Detroit and, despite the masking, has the current bold grille that Caddy's been showing on concepts like Imaj and Evoq. Due in the States as a 2003 model, the Catera will continue to sell below the established luxury-car level, even in this CTS trim level.

2004 Ford Fairlane

In a secret project that Ford has kept tight wraps on for the past two years, a new rear-wheel-drive car is being developed that will fit into the full-size sedan market just above the Taurus but below the evergreen Crown Victoria. And the car is going to carry a name rich in Ford heritage: Fairlane. The hush-hush Fairlane project will produce a new vehicle by the model year 2004. Look for this car to offer both V6 and V8 engine power with a special version of the V8 aimed straight at the 60,000-unit-sales-a-year police cruiser market.

2002 Pontiac Grand Am

Our camera caught just a smidgen of the 2002 Pontiac Grand Am, but that's enough to show the direction Pontiac is taking with its styling for the future. Overall, the new car's front end looks like a logical progression from the design of the current Pontiac Bonneville, with a front lip on the hood that protrudes past the grille opening like an overbite. The grille itself has a winged outline, with the now standard vertical Pontiac badge mounted on a vertical bar in the center.

DETROIT SPY PHOTOS BY JIM DUNNE

(Please turn to page 44)

WHY IS THIS CONSIDERED THE MOST ADVANCED WIPER SYSTEM EVER? YOU'LL SEE.

Bosch Micro Edge Excel is in a class by itself. Its Ⓐ fully enclosed metal tension spring provides even pressure across the entire blade for superior moisture removal. Our exclusive dual rubber technology features Ⓑ a rubber formulation for superior flip-over, reduced chatter and quieter operation, and Ⓒ a wiping edge rubber for better wipe quality and wear resistance. Our new, pre-installed universal adapter makes installation simple. The Bosch Micro Edge Excel will make things a lot clearer. Call 1-888-TOP-BLADE for a retailer or visit us at www.boschusa.com.

BOSCH
MICRO EDGE EXCEL

Copyright

ASIA SPY REPORT

BY BEN STEWART

2002 Isuzu Axiom

It's heavily camouflaged here, but this is Isuzu's next SUV, the Axiom. First shown at last year's New York auto show as the ZXS concept, the Axiom copies that vehicle's bold, futuristic front styling verbatim. Like all Isuzus, the Axiom is a real body-on-frame, truck-based SUV and uses a combination of Trooper and Rodeo chassis bits. Axiom also gets the Trooper's 4wd system with a new pushbutton low range. Power is from a pumped-up version of the Trooper's 3.5-liter Six, said to develop 230 hp, enough for a 5000-pound towing capacity. Dimensionally, expect the Axiom to be Trooper-size—but sitting lower and wider—and to use Isuzu's Intelligent Suspension Control "smart shocks" for crisper handling, along with street-biased 235/65R17 tires. Isuzu will build 24,000 Axioms for U.S. consumption at its Lafayette, Ind., plant where it builds the Rodeo and the Amigo (now called the Rodeo Sport). Pricing will be around $35,000 when it rolls into dealerships in spring or summer 2001 as a 2002 model.

PHOTO BY HANS LEHMANN/ROCKS IMAGE

2002 Subaru Impreza Turbo

Finally, Subaru is meeting the demand for more power for its products here in the United States. Initially held up by emissions certification, this completely redesigned Impreza with an optional 218-hp turbocharged boxer four-cylinder will be available as a 2002. To harness that extra power, a new six-speed manual is likely to be in the works. Look for a continuously variable automatic transmission with flexible logic control in a year or two. The new Impreza is wider and longer than the outgoing model. The round headlights differ from those on current Imprezas, but States-bound cars may get a more traditional angular light design. The car is based on a shortened version of Subaru's new Legacy platform and may feature a multilink rear suspension co-developed by Porsche in place of the current strut setup. The new Impreza will debut this fall at the British International Motor Show. This photo is likely of the more radical 280-hp WRX version that will debut later, but it probably will not come to our shores.

PHOTO BY BRENDA PRIDDY AND CO

2002 Kia Sedona

Sold in other parts of the world as the Kia Carnival minivan, the U.S. version will arrive as a 2002 model carrying the Sedona name. From the outside, the biggest change from the Carnival is the new nose with a taller hood and grille. This was probably necessary to house its Hyundai/Mitsubishi 200-hp 3.5-liter. In Korea, the largest gasoline engine available is a 2.5-liter V6. The Sedona will be an eight-passenger minivan with sliding doors on both sides. Dimensionally, it should be slightly smaller than the Honda Odyssey and sit on a 4-in.-shorter wheelbase. The suspension has MacPherson struts up front and a beam axle with coil springs for rear-end duty.

PHOTO BY HANS LEHMANN/ROCKS IMAGE

2001 Suzuki XL7

The Grand Vitara will no longer be Suzuki's grandest trucklet. For 2001, Suzuki gets this extended-wheelbase version called the XL7. The XL7's wheelbase is a foot longer than the Vitara, putting it in the neighborhood of 110 in. That's enough chassis length to offer a third row of seats and room for seven passengers. This will be Suzuki's most upscale SUV and will feature a larger displacement version of the Grand Vitara's 155-hp 2.5-liter V6. Buyers also will be treated to leather seats.

PHOTO BY BRENDA PRIDDY AND CO

2002 Acura Integra

The current Acura Integra is showing its age after being on the market since '94. Here is a computer-enhanced look at the fourth-generation Integra, due as a 2002 model. Gone are the dual round headlights, replaced with lights more in line with the rest of the Acura family. Sources say the new car remains front drive and stays about the same size. However, you can expect it to become more sophisticated and lose the Integra name in favor of alphanumerics, like all Acuras. A new generation of high-revving VTEC four-cylinder engines is expected to be larger than 2.0 liters and to have power ratings from 200 to 220 hp. PM

PHOTO BY HANS LEHMANN/ROCKS IMAGE

*GMAC must approve lease. Comparison based on a Bank Rate Monitor survey of the five largest banks in the 25 largest metropolitan areas, comparing the payments on typical $20,000 and $40,000 bank loans versus the average payments on SmartLease contracts of similar length for a $20,000 and $40,000 vehicle. Payment difference may vary based on individual creditworthiness. Of course, with a purchase, the buyer owns the vehicle. At the end of a SmartLease contract, the lessee can return the vehicle or exercise their purchase option. Bank Rate Monitor and National Index are marks owned by Bankrate.com℠, a division of Ilif.com, Inc., N. Palm Beach, FL 33408. GMAC is a registered service mark of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation. ©2000 GMAC. All Rights Reserved.

Science

The Odds Against E.T.

BY JIM WILSON

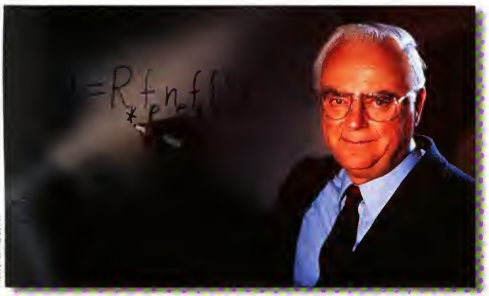


PHOTO BY SETH SHOSTAK

Drake and his E.T. predicting equation.

When my 8-year-old nephew Connor first started asking questions about the night sky, his dad correctly told him that there were nine planets. This year, in third grade, Connor will learn that there are at least 50 more planets. We say at least 50 because that was the official number at the close of the latest meeting of the International Astronomical Union (IAU). During the past few years, astronomers have been aggressively searching the skies for signs of "extrasolars," planets beyond our local solar system. When they get together at IAU meetings, such as the one held in Manchester, England, in August, they compare notes. "We're now at a stage where we are finding planets faster than we can investigate them and write up the results," says Geoffrey Marcy. His team, from the University of California at Berkeley, added three new planets to the fast-growing list. Including our sun, we know of 44 stars that have at least one planet.

ASTRONOMY

For backyard stargazers, the most exciting extrasolar discovery was recently made by the team from the University of Texas's McDonald Observatory. They detected a planet around Epsilon Eridani, the fifth-brightest star in the constellation Eridanus. Just a bit smaller and cooler than our sun, the star is 10.5 light-years away from Earth—close enough to see with the naked eye. "You can go outside at night and point at it and say that star there has a planet around it," says McDonald's William Cochran. You won't, however, be able to call the planet by name. The discovery of extrasolars is so recent and rapid a development, a naming system has yet to be worked out.

What professional astronomers find most interesting about this roughly Jupiter-size planet isn't its distance from Earth, but its distance from Epsilon Eridani—about 297 million miles. "The exciting thing about this discovery is that having a large planet orbiting fairly far out from Epsilon Eridani means there could be room for Earth-like planets in a reasonably stable orbit closer to the star," says Cochran. Earth, you will recall, is about 93 million miles from its local star, the sun.

Finding Little Planets

A new technique may make it possible to find even more of these smaller planets. Extrasolars are too far away to be detected by optical telescopes, so researchers look for subtle changes that orbiting planets induce in the appearance of their parent star. It is exacting work that requires instruments that are of superior quality, even by the standards of professional observatories.

This summer, NASA announced that it may also be possible to find hidden planets by "reading" the patterns imprinted in dust discs around nearby stars. Gravitational influences of newborn planets weave patterns in the dust discs from which they are forming, say NASA researchers. The type of pattern reflects the planet's mass and orbital characteristics. "If confirmed, the new disc analysis method promises to allow the discovery of extrasolar planets that are undetectable with current methods," says a spokesman for NASA.

In 2004, Neville J. Woolf, an astronomer at the University of Arizona's Steward Observatory in Tucson, will begin using the Large Binocular Telescope, with its twin 8.4-meter mirrors now being built on Mount Graham, also near Tucson, to image the dust around stars.

"There is a good chance of finding Earth-like planets and even of finding life on these planets if it's there. The main reason for thinking that life is not difficult to get started on an Earthlike planet is that on Earth, life began so soon after the period of catastrophic collisions 4 billion years ago," Woolf says. "It is hard to imagine that there was any really difficult process on the way. I think that there was continuity from chemicals cyclically

(Please turn to page 48)

Bored With Earth Yet?

We'll take you on an automated tour of the galaxy

...for only $299.

MEADE ETX-60AT Astro Telescope

Let Meade ultra-high-resolution optics take you on an automatic guided tour of the heavens. The rings of Saturn, the Orion Nebula, the Andromeda Galaxy, or any of 1400 other celestial wonders stored in the Autostar hand controller's database. Select an object, press GO TO, and watch as the ETX-60AT moves to the object, places it in the field of view, and tracks it across the sky — *automatically, first time, every time!*

ETX-60AT Astro Telescope, complete as shown, with Autostar Hand Controller — $299

Call **1-800-62-MEADE** for a free copy of Meade Telescope Catalog #212 or for a dealer location near you. Meade telescopes and accessories are available at over 3000 Meade dealer locations in the U.S.A. and Canada. Price listed is typical street-retail price.

WOLF CAMERA	@your service MERCHANDISE	STORE OF KNOWLEDGE	Discovery CHANNEL STORE	THE NATURE COMPANY®	RITZ CAMERA
1-888-644-WOLF	1-800-251-1212	1-800-241-5858	1-877-DCISTORE	1-877-DCISTORE	1-800-52-FOCUS
wolfcamera.com	servicemerchandise.com	storeofknowledge.com	discovery.com	discovery.com	ritzcamera.com

MEADE INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION 6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, CA 92618. (949) 451-1450. FAX: (949) 451-1460. www.meade.com

The largest-selling telescopes in the world • A NASDAQ Company

combining and breaking up in volcanically warmed places of early Earth, to the formation of self-replicating chemicals, to the development of life and ourselves."

The Drake Equation

With the discovery of each new extrasolar, the odds of finding intelligent life elsewhere in the galaxy increase. It is part of a calculation first detailed in 1961 by astronomer Frank Drake, the founder of the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence initiative. Shown in the photo on the previous page, the Drake Equation examines seven factors that would determine the number of "communicative societies"—that is, the number of civilizations able and willing to talk to earthlings.

The first factor in the equation is the rate of star formation in the galaxy. The more new stars that form, the more chances there are that planets will also form. This is believed to be a small number, between two and 20 new stars a year.

The next factor is the number of stars that can support planets. As announcements at recent IAU meetings indicate, the number of extrasolars literally grows larger each passing week.

Next comes an estimate of the fraction of extrasolar planets that are habitable. Most of the extrasolars found thus far are Jupiter-like gas giants. It may be that small solid planets are truly rare. Others theorize that our instruments are too crude to see Earth- and Mars-size worlds that are many light-years away. For the purposes of the Drake Equation, habitable means temperatures at which water exists as a liquid. Five years ago, only one body in our own solar system fit this description: Earth. Since then, images returned by spacecraft sent to examine Mars and the Jovian moon Europa have expanded this list to three.

In the past, the toughest part of the Drake Equation was thought to be estimating the fraction of planets on which life originates. Within the past five years, research outside the field of astronomy has provided an important hint. Chemists specializing in the field of nanotechnology have found that carbon spontaneously forms sphere- and tubelike structures. If, as a growing number of chemists now suspect, "spontaneous self-assembly" is a natural precursor to life, the number of planets on which life could emerge may be very large indeed.

The next factor in the Drake Equation is likely to remain an unknown until we actually make contact with an alien race. Until then, we can only guess how many planets support intelligent life.

Next, there is the question of whether this intelligent life has the technology and the willingness to talk to us.

Finally, there is the most humbling factor of all—longevity. The crater-scarred surface of our moon reminds us how easy it is to get whacked. By the time we get around to picking up E.T.'s call, his world could have been reduced to stardust. You don't have to be a mathematician to see what the recent announcement from the IAU meeting means for the prospects of encountering alien life. The more extrasolars astronomers find, the more likely E.T. will finally call home—our home planet, that is. PM

RETAIL PRICE $799.
ON YOUR WRIST $179.
IN YOUR POCKET $620.

The Klaus Kobec Couture Sports. A high fashion timepiece designed for the cosmopolitan man or woman and sports professional alike, is now available direct from the manufacturer at the astonishingly low price of $179 – a saving of $620 on the retail price of $799. So how can we make an offer like this? The answer is beautifully simple. We have no middleman to pay. No retail overheads to pay. And not the usual mark-up to make, which on luxury items (including watches) can be enormous. We just make beautiful watches, beautifully simple to buy.

LADIES RETAIL PRICE $759 DIRECT PRICE $175 GENTS RETAIL PRICE $799 DIRECT PRICE $179 FEATURES INCLUDE: STAINLESS STEEL CASE AND BRACELET STAINLESS STEEL BUTTERFLY CLASP TO THE BRACELET CHRONOGRAPH FEATURING HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS DIALS CALENDAR WATER RESISTANT TO 3ATMS SUPPLIED TO YOU IN A MAGNIFICENT PRESENTATION CASE

Credit Card Hotline 1-800-733-TIME (1-800-733-8463), seven days a week. Please quote code PM/CS

Please bill my Mastercard/Visa/American Express or Discover Card No.

Expiry Date.....

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please send me
Gentlemen's Couture Sports @ $179 each total
Ladies' Couture Sports @ $175 each total
Plus Shipping/ Handling $7.99
NC Res add 6% Sales Tax total charge

I have enclosed a check or money order for $ .....

Signature.....

Name.....

Telephone.....

Address.....

.....

.....Zip code..... PM/CS

Timepieces International, 3580 North West 56th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Fax: (954) 969-2490

Great Stuff

From home improvement to outdoors, automotive to electronics, here's the newest gear you'll want to own.

EDITED BY CLIFF GROMER

Send A Signal

When you need help in a boating, camping or other outdoor situation, grab Skyblazer's new compact XLT 1 kit. It's easy to pack along and it could be a lifesaver. The 5 × 4 × 2-in. pack attaches to your vest or belt and contains three red aerial flares, an emergency whistle with lanyard and an international distress flag with grommets and ties. It's also waterproof and it floats. The flares reach an altitude of up to 500 ft. and burn for 8½ seconds. They are visible for up to 22 miles and outperform most 12-ga. flares. The XLT 1 signal kit costs $29.75 from Skyblazer Inc., 4275 N. Palm St., Fullerton, CA 92835-1045; 714-447-5409; www.skyblazer.com.

Socket's Red Glare

Forget about working in the dark. Team Mechanix Lighted Socket Drivers have a bright built-in light that shines through the center of the socket so you can see fasteners and spark plugs in low-light situations. The socket driver works like a conventional socket extension bar by extending the reach of a ratchet. The tool's slim design makes it ideal for working in hard-to-reach areas. Available styles include a ⅜-in. drive with 3-in.- and 6-in.-long drivers and a ½-in. drive with 3-in. driver. Prices range from $7.99 to $15.99 at national auto parts chains. Contact Alltrade Automotive at 800-368-6653; www.alltradetools.com.

Editor's *Feature Product*

Make The Switch

Now control your indoor and outdoor lights by remote control. No more crawling on the floor to unplug Christmas tree lights. Switch on your outdoor lights from inside. The Combo Pack Wireless Remote Control Switch can be used with both indoor and outdoor lights with a dual function remote control. Signals pass through walls and doors and have a range of up to 35 ft. The unit can handle up to 960 watts. It costs $34.95 plus $5.95 shipping and handling.

To order call 800-223-3073.

PM **Specify Department Code PMN01; Item No. 303614.**

Think Big

A beefed-up single-stage snowthrower? "Big deal," you might say. But we think it is, because improving the capacity of a single-stage machine without sacrificing its nimbleness is an idea worth investigating. This snowthrower has a 7-hp, two-cycle engine, a 24-in. clearing width and a three-paddle drum auger, instead of the usual two. The extra paddle on the auger, combined with improved paddle geometry, is coupled with a handle-operated, weight-shifting mechanism. This causes the machine to shift its weight forward onto the auger, helping the machine to pull itself through the snow. The intent here is to eliminate the need to shove the machine around as you would a typical single-stage design. The snowthrower retails for about $700 to $800 at Toro dealers. Contact the company at 8111 Lyndale Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420; 800-595-6841.

Greasy Side Up

A professional quality lift at an affordable price. That's the Bend-Pak model SP-7—a drive-over-style, 7000-pound-capacity lift with a frame size less than 7 sq. ft. The SP-7 requires no special foundation and installation is simple. With a lowered height of just 5 in., it is perfect for servicing full-size vehicles, light trucks and even low-profile imports. Vehicles are raised a full 70 in. in less than 1 minute. The SP-7 features pneumatic multiposition safety locks, mechanical equalization to keep platforms level, a dependable hydraulic design, a padded cross-beam and unique diamond-plate approach ramps that can be locked into place for additional platform length. The SP-7 costs $3950, including shipping. Other models are available starting at $1250 from Garage Equipment Supply, 2353 E. Main St., Ventura, CA 93003; 800-261-7729; www.gesforless.com.

Spread It On

Wireless phone technology keeps getting better and better. With the Toshiba SG1800 2.4-GHz Spread Spectrum phone, you get excellent reception with less interference—even when the handset is far away from the base unit. Features include a Caller ID that can list 50 names and numbers, Caller ID on Call Waiting, 30-channel autoscanning, a headset jack, seven-day standby battery life, a page/handset locator and Digital Call Protect privacy scanning. Retails for $169.99. Contact Toshiba, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470; 973-628-8000.

Point The Way

Get more than just the right way to go. Get temperature and altitude too. The V5000TA series Multi-Sensor Vehicle Compass provides directional readouts, indoor and outdoor temperatures, an automatic trip timer, digital clock, black-ice warnings, altimeter readings and trip logs—all for $129.95. The compass comes with an adjustable mounting bracket that rotates 180° and can be attached with heavy-duty suction cups. The unit operates on two AAA batteries or an optional 12-volt power cord. The compass is available from California Car Cover Co., 9525 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311; 800-423-5525.

Padding Around

If you love your Palm organizer, here's another innovative way to use it. Seiko's SmartPad allows you to instantly transfer handwritten notes and drawings from paper to the Palm through an infrared port. Small and easy to carry around, the SmartPad looks like a notepad and is powered by three AAA batteries. It is compatible with Palm III series or later models and must be used with an IBM-compatible Pentium or faster-running computer using Windows 95 or later. A SmartPen is provided along with five ink-refill cartridges. Retails for $199. Contact Seiko, 1130 Ringwood Ct., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-757-1011.

SCHRADE TOUGH
KNIVES AND TOOLS

Schrade Cutlery has again "raised the bar" in the multi-tool category. The new Schrade Tough Chip® is a real "chip off the old block". The Chip combines the same type of innovation, usefulness and design the original Schrade Tough Tool offers, but in the compact size. Uniquely designed with the the finest materials available, The Schrade Tough Chip® is guaranteed for life and ***Schrade made in the U.S.A.***

Schrade made in the U.S.A.

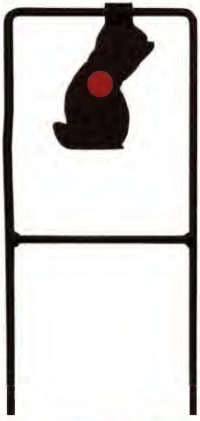
SCHRADE TOUGH Chip
COMPACT TOOL

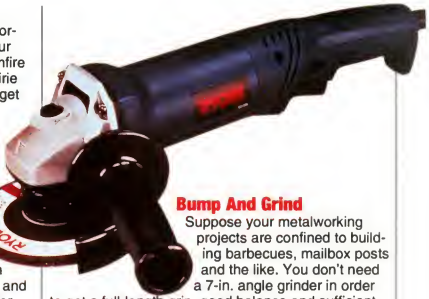
Simply the Best!

For more information visit our web site @ www.schradeknives.com or call 1-800-2 SCHRADE

Take A Spin

Let's face it, shooting at paper targets can get boring. So here's a more enjoyable way to keep your marksmanship up to snuff. Hoppe's new .22 Rimfire Ground Hog/Prairie Dog Spinner Target (Item No. ST3) stands 5 in. tall and will take all the lead you can sling (soft-nose bullets only) from 25 to 100 yards. It's made of ¼-in-thick steel with all-welded joints, and it has a foot bar for easy insertion into the ground. The target is durable, so you can blast away all day for $19.99. It's available at sporting goods stores. Contact Hoppe's, Airport Industrial Mall, Coatesville, PA 19320; 800-962-5757.





Bump And Grind

Suppose your metalworking projects are confined to building barbecues, mailbox posts and the like. You don't need a 7-in. angle grinder in order to get a full-length grip, good balance and sufficient power. Ryobi has introduced a 4½-in. angle grinder with the kind of ease-of-use features found on larger machines, but the price and the light weight associated with more compact tools. It costs only $70. Most 4½-in. angle grinders are a bit stubby, but this one has a full-grip rear handle with a lock-on button, and the front handle mounts on either side of the tool. It's powered by a 6.6-amp motor that spins at 11,000 rpm. It's sold at hardware stores and home centers. Contact Ryobi America Corp., 1428 Pearman Dairy Rd., Anderson, SC 29625; 800-525-2579.

Grip it.
Tip it.
Sip it.

Get ahold of Canadian Mist's new lightweight 1.75-liter bottle. All the smooth, mellow taste in a "gripping" new shape. At around two pounds lighter than a glass bottle, lifting your spirits has never been so easy.

Please enjoy Canadian Mist responsibly. www.canadianmist.com

Imported and Bottled by Brown-Forman Beverages Worldwide, Canadian Whisky, A Blend, 40% Alc. by Volume, Louisville, KY ©2000

PLEASE MAKE UP ROOM

I AM NOT HERE BECAUSE:

☐ I AM EATING A DELICIOUS BREAKFAST IN THE HOTEL RESTAURANT.

☐ I AM IN ONE OF THE CONFERENCE ROOMS PRESENTING MY GREAT IDEAS.

☐ I AM AT THE FRONT DESK RESERVING A ROOM AT YOUR PARIS LOCATION.

☑ I AM CHECKING TO SEE IF THE CONCIERGE GOT THOSE MONSTER TRUCK TICKETS FOR ME.

Earn free nights fast with our *Guest Privileges*℠ program.

Clarion Hotel

Use Every Advantage℠

Over 140 locations in 15 countries worldwide.

1-800-CLARION

www.clarionhotel.com

Get the one catalog that's a buyer's guide and a superstore

No matter if you're looking for electronics to put in your home or car — stereo or Dolby® Digital — a DVD player or MP3 player, the Crutchfield catalog has it all.

Unbelievable Selection

Searching for a particular brand? You'll find practically all of them, including: Sony, Pioneer, Infinity, JBL, Polk, Kenwood, Onkyo, JVC, Yamaha, Panasonic, Monster Cable and more!

No installation hassles! If we recommend it for your car, it's guaranteed to fit!

Helpful Information

Need to compare? Complete descriptions, pictures and exclusive comparison charts lay it all out for you.

Have questions? Crutchfield's staff of audio/video experts will get you answers and help you make the best decision.

Want more?

You'll get a fantastic two day shipping deal, free lifetime technical support, and a 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So what are you waiting for?

Call for your FREE copy today!

1-888-292-2594

Or visit www.crutchfield.com

Shop online • Request a free catalog • Browse our Info Center

CRUTCHFIELD

Great Stuff

Block Party

Glass block windows are cool, but installing one—until this product came along—was somewhat less than cool, to put it nicely. This window is called LightWise, and it comes completely preassembled, right down to the vinyl frame and nailing fin with predrilled holes. The 24 × 32-in. window shown costs about $265. A large 4-ft. square window, such as the type used in a bath or hot tub surround, costs about $530. To find a Pittsburgh Corning products dealer in your area, call 800-624-2120, or write the company at 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

Power Up

In years past, diesel-powered generators were often considered too big and heavy for RV use. But that's changed with these 3.5-kw and 5.5-kw diesel gen-sets. The units are powered by single-cylinder, 7-hp and two-cylinder, 10-hp Kubota engines and weigh 160 and 230 pounds, respectively. Both units are water cooled and are the lowest-profile diesel gen-sets on the market. Prices are $3295 for the 7-hp model and $4695 for the 10-horse unit. Contact Next Generation Power, 1732 St. Johns Bluff Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32246; 888-463-9879.

(More Great Stuff on page 56)

Swim at Home™

Think of it as a treadmill for swimmers!

Swim or exercise against a smooth current adjustable to any speed in a unique pool measuring only 8' x 15'. The compact size makes the dream of pool ownership practical in small spaces. The Endless Pool is simple to maintain, economical to run, and easy to install inside or outdoors.

Call 800.233.0741 ext 1328 for your **FREE** video and details of our Autumn Special

WHO SAYS PROTECTION CAN'T BE BEAUTIFUL!

Beauty is more than skin deep when you protect your cargo space with HIGHLAND CARGO LINERS & FLOOR GUARDS

- Heavy-duty, non-skid co-polymer
- Custom molded for your Minivan, SUV or Pickup

Available in black, grey or tan
100 Year Warranty

Questions? Need help?
Call Highland's Help Line
800/234-6992
FREE CALL! FREE ADVICE!
Or visit our website
www.HighlandInteractive.com
E-mail at: serviceHGI@aol.com

HIGHLAND™ The Pro's Brand!

PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON

© 1999 Highland Group Industries

TWO PEOPLE, SIX WHEELS, AND OH YEAH, IT'S AMPHIBIOUS...

max ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

INTERESTED?
1-800-255-2511
www.maxatvs.com
Recreatives Industries, Inc.

Great Stuff

Catch Cushion

The Palmgard protective inner glove softens the sting of snagging that line drive and helps prevent bone bruises and soft tissue damage. The glove is made of soft cabretta leather, double spandex and Lycra finger gussets for a snug fit and flexibility. The glove is especially protective during cold weather. You can find Palmgard gloves for $18.99 at sporting goods stores. Contact Palmgard International, P.O. Box 688, Randallstown, MD 21133; 800-472-5642.

Patch Anything

Red Devil's patching compounds fill any common building material, indoors or out, and can be painted soon after application—features that can help you to complete a project in one day. The vinyl-based type is used for large patches where you need high adhesion and low shrinkage. Your surface can be painted 30 minutes later with latex paint, or after 2 hours with oil-based paint. The lightweight type is used for less demanding situations. Because it's lightweight, it's less likely to sag, and it can be painted with latex paint almost immediately after its application and 2 hours after application with oil-based paint. The vinyl-based product costs about $13 per gallon and $4 per quart and the lightweight product is about $18 per gallon and $6 per quart. Both are sold at hardware stores and home centers. Contact Red Devil Inc., 2400 Vauxhall Rd., P.O. Box 3133, Union, NJ 07083; 800-423-3845.

(More Great Stuff on page 59)

MEET AAGE KRISTIANSEN: This Swedish scientist, trained at the renowned Gothenburg Technical Institute, joined Tempur-Pedic in 1989 at a critical time—when building the first weightless sleep system (with promising but unperfected aerospace materials) seemed impossible. Aage discovered the formula that saved the company's Tempur® project from abandonment. His colleagues were euphoric! He was hailed as the "father" of the Tempur-Pedic revolution, which has fundamentally changed the way people sleep. Aage now lives in Sarö, a small coastal village 20 kilometers south of Gothenburg.

You've read about it, heard about it, wondered about it. Now here's an opportunity to find out about it: the miracle bed that will energize your life with the magic of weightless sleep!

Our advanced technology is recognized by NASA, the U.S. Space Foundation, and certified by the Space Awareness Alliance.

SPACE

Now millions can enjoy a new kind of sleep because

THIS SWEDISH SCIENTIST WENT UNDERCOVER AND MADE YOUR MATTRESS OBSOLETE.

He used NASA research to invent our Weightless Sleep System!

AAGE KRISTIANSEN is the scientist who turned NASA's experimental anti-G-force cushioning into a sleep-science breakthrough: the Tempur-Pedic Swedish Sleep System®.

Still sleeping on a dinosaur? Our bed is the *future*. Conventional beds are obsolete. Others are fancy on the outside. Ours is a MIRACLE ON THE INSIDE. Billions of viscoelastic memory cells act as molecular springs (see cut-away photo) to cuddle your body—pressure free.

Enjoy *super* high-quality sleep. The thick padding that covers other mattresses keeps the steel springs inside but creates a hammock effect outside—which can actually cause pressure points. Tests show that Tempur-Pedic drastically reduces tossing and turning!

Fits both you and your spouse. Our extraordinary Tempur® material uses body mass and temperature to *adjust* to your shape and weight yet gives total support. Its microporoscopic structure self-ventilates to dissipate heat. Also, our new AirFlow® system assures even greater comfort.

Only one moving part—*you*. The Tempur-Pedic bed uses no electricity, no compressed air, no heated water. Natural principles of physics give you the indescribable "lift" of weightless sleep. No settings or controls to adjust…no heaters, motors, or air pumps to break. You do absolutely nothing but lie down on it!

FREE DEMONSTRATION KIT is now yours for the asking

Rave reviews in the press! TV, radio, magazines, newspapers …our bed wins wide acclaim. DATELINE NBC told all America about Tempur-Pedic. Ditto CNN's BUSINESS UNUSUAL, CNBC's POWER LUNCH, NBC's TODAY SHOW, Discovery Channel, Newsweek, Business Week, Associated Press, and many others.

Health professionals say 'Yes!' Our owners *love* weightless sleep and the way it eases aches, pains, and back problems. Thousands of sleep clinics and health professionals recommend Tempur-Pedic!

Try it for 13 long weeks. We'll set up a brand new bed in your bedroom (even remove the old bedding). Sleep on it for 3 FULL MONTHS. If you don't love it, we'll pick it up and take it back—entirely at our expense!

...This bed makes all others obsolete!

- *Free setup/removal*
- *Direct-import prices*
- *Shipped duty-free*

TEMPUR-PEDIC
PRESSURE RELIEVING SWEDISH MATTRESS AND PILLOW

FREE SAMPLE/FREE VIDEO/FREE INFO

1-888-359-8492

OR SEND FAX TO 1-859-259-9843

Tempur-Pedic, Inc., 1713 Jaggie Fox Way, Lexington, KY 40511

© Copyright 2000 by Tempur-Pedic Inc. All Rights Reserved

Advertisement

www.edgeco.com

THE EDGE COMPANY **THE COOLEST STUFF. THE BEST PRICES. AND NO NECKTIES *EVER!***

The Machine™ Watch IV. A new look in silver metal with gold-ploted accents. Pull the release button to access the time; pistons push and slide, and the cover raises. Accurate quartz action; 7.25" band.

- **#0340-G** Machine™ Watch IV **$49.95**
- **#0340-M** Machine™ Watch III ~~$49.95~~ **$39.95**

MACHINE™

Complete with Certificate of Authenticity from the American Gem Institute. Like all stones, color may vary slightly

Tell her a thousand words without making a sound. The 6-Carat Blue Topaz says it all. Pear shaped and exquisitely cut, with 5 single diamonds. 14k gold chain. A remarkable gift.

- **#275-6** The 6 Carat Blue Topaz Pendant ~~$129.95~~ **$89.95**

Air Strike Plane. A big 34"...just click the wings into place and you're off. Electric engine requires no fueling, priming, or wind up. Streaks up to 10 mph, with 3 channel control. Low sound level. On-board battery pack and charger (both included) re-juices in minutes right off your car lighter.

- **ATC-9700** Air Strike Hi-Performance Plane **$199.95**
- **ATC-BAT** Optional Second Battery Pack **$29.95**

THE BIG GAME *sweepstakes!*

WIN a trip to Hawaii for the Big Game!
visit our website for details
www.edgeco.com

Why not make her day — Order a dozen!

24K long-stem rose. As everlasting as time itself, each is an actual 12" long-stem rose, layered in pure 24k gold, preserving it forever. Comes in a lush red box.

- **#VC-3225** 24k Gold Rose, **$49.95**
- **#VC-3220** Buy 6 and SAVE $49.95, **$249.95**
- **#VC-3226** Dozen 24k Gold Roses, **$459.95**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

The world's smallest spy-scope.
Transports you over moon craters, or into windows a block away! Rubber eye-piece reduces glare to near zero. Aluminum housing is weather and shock proof. Power and clarity is staggering.

- **#GE-2080** 8x Power Golden-Eye Spy Scope **$49.95**

1-800-732-9976

Water, Water Everywhere

Solar Solutions' research indicates that there are 2.5 billion cases of waterborne sickness resulting in 5 million deaths each year. The company's solution: the AquaCone, a lightweight, portable solar water-purification system that can be used to convert saltwater and polluted water into bacteria-, virus- and chemical-free fresh, distilled water. The cone is placed on the water or towed behind your boat and the sun does the rest, producing up to 2.5 liters of drinking water per day. AquaCone costs $150 from Solar Solutions, 7915 Silverton Ave., Suite 307, San Diego, CA 92126; 858-695-3806; www.solarsolns.com.

MP3 Really Moves

Music in the car is definitely key. Remember eight-track? It was all the rage. Then came cassettes, compact discs and minidiscs. Now the MP3 player is the hot, new technology, and it's finally made its way into the car. Aiwa has made it possible for you to play your digital music files wherever you go, by putting a front-panel input onto every Aiwa car stereo receiver. You connect a portable MP3 player using a wire with a miniplug on each end—one end goes into the MP3 player's headphone jack, the other into the auxiliary input on your stereo. Retails for $110 to $350. Contact Aiwa, 800 Corporate Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430; 201-512-3600; www.aiwa.com.

Things Are Looking Up

Repairing an acoustic ceiling is tricky business, but this product could make the job easier. Apply this acoustic ceiling coating like you would any spray paint. Before using, be sure to shake the can to mix its contents and spray while holding the can upright. One 12-ounce can costs about $9 and applies about 8 sq. ft. of the water-based formula. Acoustic Patch is sold at paint stores, hardware stores and home centers as well as directly from the manufacturer. For more information, contact Homax, 840 W. Horton St., Bellingham, WA 98226; 800-729-9029.

GERBER
LEGENDARY BLADES

"the stuff legends are made of"

Multi-Plier® 800 Legend™

Gator TEX Grips
Provides a positive grip even when wet or cold

Saw Coupler
Saw blade is field replaceable, so different blades can be used for different materials

Locking Tools
Tools lock in place for safety and convenience

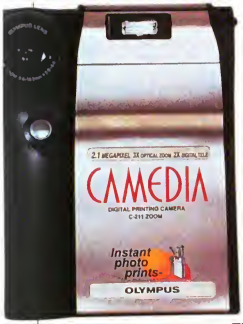
Tungsten Carbide Steel Insert
Cuts steel leaders, fish hooks, and barbed wire

Seek the Legend!

www.gerberblades.com

©2000 Fiskars Consumer Products, Inc.
14000 S.W. 72nd Ave. • Portland, OR 97224 U.S.A.

Great Stuff



Double Your Pleasure

Olympus and Polaroid have made digital photography more accessible by coming together to create the C-211 ZOOM digital camera. For $799, you'll be able to capture photos digitally, preview them, and then instantly print the images on silver halide film. You can print photos anytime, anywhere—without a computer. The camera offers 2.1 megapixels with 1600 × 1200 resolution. It also includes 3x optical zoom, a 2-in. LCD monitor for viewing photos and a removable 8MB SmartMedia memory card. USB connectivity makes it compatible with both Mac- and Windows-based computers. For more information, contact Olympus, 2 Corporate Center Dr., Melville, NY 11747; 800-622-6372; www.olympus.com.

Clean Machine

Here's good news for your engine. Fram's new X2 Extended Guard oil filter is said to be the first filter designed with 70 percent increased capacity over ordinary oil filters. The filter is engineered to provide 7000 miles of protection and maintains a single-pass efficiency of 96 percent. The filter starts at $9.99 at auto parts outlets. For information call Honeywell Consumer Products Group at 800-890-2075; www.fram.com.

Home Cookin'

Want or need more capacity in a kitchen range? Fine. KitchenAid wants to speak with you regarding its 30-in. combination gas and electric range/convection oven. The $3600 appliance (Model KDRP407HSS) is built for serious home cookin': four gas burners at 15,000 BTU apiece on top, a full-surface cast-iron grate, a 9-in.-high stainless steel backsplash, oven settings for browning food, warming food and bread rising, and settings for convection, broil and roast. It's sold at appliance dealers. Contact KitchenAid, 750 Monte Rd., Benton Harbor, MI 49022; 800-422-1230.

Stick No More

If you've ever tried to change the label on a rewritable CD (CD-RW), you've probably noticed it's not so easy. Many labeling kits use strong adhesives that can ruin a CD by pulling off the all-important reflective coating of the disc along with the label. This leaves you with two choices: You can either cross out old information and write around it or scribble directly on the preprinted label surface, which can ultimately destroy the disc. Digital Innovations has a new product to help you organize your CD-RWs. The Write-Away Removable Disc Labels use strategic adhesive placement to minimize contact with the disc's data area and can be used with almost any pen, pencil or marker—before or after they are placed on the disc. Retails for $11.99 for a 20-pack or $24.99 for a 50-pack. Contact Digital Innovations, 5901 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, IL 60646; 888-SMART58.

Separate areas for you to work, live and sleep. Complimentary breakfast buffet. In-room refrigerator, coffee maker and microwave. A 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. And a new frequency program called Guest Privileges℠ that lets you earn free nights fast.* Call Comfort Suites now. There's room to be yourself at almost 200 locations worldwide.

Comfort Suites®

Room to be yourself.℠

1-800-517-4000

www.comfortsuites.com

The first high-fidelity system
with a Napoleon complex.

It may be small. But the Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system is definitely an overachiever. The complete system, which is available in platinum white or graphite gray, measures just 10.5"H × 18"W × 6.5"D yet features a compact disc player, an AM/FM tuner, built-in speakers, a handy remote control, and our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology. And it produces a rich, natural sound quality comparable to audio systems costing thousands of dollars. We know that's hard to believe. So we're ready to prove it. Call or write now for your free information kit. Because, like the award-winning system itself, it's available directly from Bose, the most respected name in sound.

For free shipping, order within 30 days.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE INFORMATION KIT, CALL
1-800-280-2673, ext. G4982.

Mr./Mrs./Ms.
Name (Please Print)
Address City/State/Zip
Daytime Telephone Evening Telephone
Or mail to: Bose® Corporation, Dept. CDO-G4982, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

For information on all our products:
www.bose.com/g4982

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

Call now to order our recently updated 174 page *Ornamental Idea & Design Book* - $19.00 postage paid
See in full color (in our Book) some really neat items that were made with our tools.
TOOLS MAKE GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFTS!
NEW! Scroll Bender has new features that allow you to bend 1/4" round as well as up to 3/16" x 1" flat. Also has scroll letter sizes embedded in top surface to save measuring each scroll.
$149.00
Comes with book
SHOP OUTFITTERS
1482 Commerce Drive
Unit K, Dept. PM
Laramie, Wyoming 82070
(307) 745-5999 • Fax (307) 742-5999

Great Stuff

Tough Customer

It's an age-old dilemma. Wooden doors look great but often perform poorly in exposed and wet conditions. Simpson says its Performance Series doors resist moisture by using a unique stile construction. The bottom of both stiles is cut out and replaced with a composite, waterproof core. The core and the stile are closely machined to nest together snugly and are joined with waterproof glue. The stiles and rails are connected with large, splined dowels and waterproof glue. A set of patio doors, 6 ft. 8 in. tall × 5 ft. wide, such as the one shown, costs $600 to $750 at lumberyards and home centers. Contact Simpson Door Co., 33650 Sixth Ave., Suite 102, Federal Way, WA 98003; 800-952-4057. PM

Choose Your Destiny

Dr. Rath's **Vitacor Plus™**
The world's first patented therapy for the natural reversal of atherosclerosis*.

Clinically tested. Has been found to prevent and even reverse heart disease. Learn more at www.DRRATH.com

If you are concerned about your health order Vitacor Plus™, the revolutionary dietary supplement, and receive Dr. Rath's best-selling book ***"Why Animals Don't Get Heart Attacks - But People Do !"*** absolutely **FREE.**

More Exciting Products from Dr.Rath.

- PROLYSINE - C™
  = Connective Tissue Stability
- MACROBALANCE™ DRINK MIX
  = Natural Weight Management
- FEMIFORTE™
  = Healthy Bones & Joints
- METAVICOR™
  = Optimizes Fat Metabolism
- ARTERIFORTE™
  = Optimizes Connective Tissue Function
- IMMUNOCEL™
  =Promotes Optimum Blood Cell Formation
- ENERCOI™
  =Optimizes Function of Heart Muscle Cells
- VITA C FORTE™
  = Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids
- RELACOR™
  = Supplement for High Blood Pressure

☑ ***YES***, send me Dr. Rath's Vitacor Plus and my FREE copy of "Why Animals Don't Get Heart Attacks - But People Do !", (Dr. Rath's book describing his new discoveries in heart disease).

Call now to order: **1-800-624-2442** or **1-510-687-2333**

Fax orders to: **1-510-490-3891**

Mail order to: **Matthias Rath, Inc.**
2901 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

Matthias Rath, Inc.
www.drrath.com

*US Patent #5,278,189

Name: _____

Street: _____

City, State: _____

ZIP code: _____

$42.90 (California residents add applicable sales tax).

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ M.C. ☐ Discover

Card # _____

Signature _____

*For **FREE Shipping & Handling**, refer to code* PM1100

Popular Mechanics

We've Moved!

Our new address is
810 Seventh Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10019
Please send faxes to 212-586-5562
Our Web site address is www.popularmechanics.com
and our e-mail address is still popularmechanics@hearst.com.

For all subscription matters, please call 800-333-4948
or visit http://ccare.hearstmags.com.

Here's a list of all of our new phone numbers.

Lynne Abbate	649-2879	*Assistant, Home Improvement*
Mike Allen	649-2858	*Associate Automotive Editor*
Alan Andresen	649-2914	*Art Director*
Roy Berendsohn	649-2857	*Associate Home Improvement Editor*
Bryan Canniff	649-2852	*Creative Director*
Josephine Caronia	649-2885	*Administrative Assistant*
Paul Catalano	649-2854	*Production Editor*
Don Chaikin	649-2867	*Automotive Editor*
John Chattin	649-2915	*Assistant, Art/Outdoors/Technology*
Nancy Coggins	649-2913	*Photo Editor*
Sarah Deem	649-2863	*Managing Editor*
Cliff Gromer	649-2862	*Outdoors, Contributing Editor*
Tobey Grumet	649-2865	*Technology Editor*
Ken Juran	649-2884	*Online Editor*
Tom Kane	649-2911	*Associate Art Director*
Thomas Klenck	649-2856	*Associate Home Improvement Editor*
Ines Kolanovic	649-2882	*Assistant, Automotive/Science*
Harriette Lawler	649-2912	*Associate Art Director*
Aileen McCluskey	649-2894	*Electronic Production Associate*
Barbara Novak	649-2859	*Executive Assistant*
Joe Oldham	649-2860	*Editor-In-Chief*
Donna Pruitt	649-2850	*Assistant*
James Ross	649-2888	*Copy Editor*
Kim Sipes	649-2855	*Copy Chief*
Dan Skelton	649-2891	*Electronic Production Manager*
Alain Tschanz	649-2883	*Webmaster*
Steven Willson	649-2866	*Home Improvement Editor*
Jim Wilson	649-2864	*Science Editor*
Patricia Woods	649-2853	*Reader Information Services Manager*

OFFICIAL RESERVATION FORM

Exclusive Edition only available from

Hamilton Authenticated

Please reserve my 1935 Duesenberg SSJ Roadster, Booklet and Certificate of Authenticity. I need **SEND NO MONEY NOW**. I will be billed in three monthly installments of $23*, the first to be billed when my "Duesy" is ready. My satisfaction is completely guaranteed. I may return my "Duesy" for any reason within 365 days and receive a prompt refund or replacement, whichever I wish.

** Plus $4.95 for shipping & handling. Please allow 6-10 weeks after initial payment is received for shipment*

Signature: X _____

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____
Name (Please Print Clearly)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____

98412-C4

AUBURN • CORD DUESENBERG MUSEUM.

98412-E27501

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 91308 CHICAGO ILLINOIS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

HAMILTON AUTHENTICATED
9202 CENTER FOR THE ARTS DR
NILES IL 60714-9903

1935 DUESENBERG SSJ ROADSTER

It's a Duesy!®

Shown smaller than actual length of 10-3/4".

Incredible 1:18 scale die-cast metal precision replica of one of history's rarest autos.

It was the motor car that inspired dreams. Its elegance and excess symbolized the glamour and romance of Hollywood. The original owners of the only two models ever produced were, in fact, Clark Gable and Gary Cooper. It could hit 100 m.p.h. in second gear, 150 flat out. Price: $25,000, a sum most could only imagine. A dream ... a "Duesy."

This first-ever 1:18 scale precision replica brings the dream to life. The remarkable detail of 111 hand-assembled parts can be fully appreciated at this large scale. Two-sided dual-hinged hood opens to reveal the powerful engine. Steering wheel turns real rubber wheels. Doors open to ribbed seat and authentic dashboard gauges. And the colors are true to the Gable model that glistened with six coats of hand-applied paint.

This exclusive replica is authenticated by the Auburn Cord Duesenberg Museum, crafted by Ertl Collectibles, and offered by Hamilton Authenticated for just $69.00*... a "Duesy" of a deal. And it comes with an informative full-color 8-page booklet, exclusive to this offer. Order yours today.

Authentic dashboard sports numbered gauges.

Etched detail headlamps and chrome grille.

Snap-on convertible top is included.

Hood opens to reveal powerful SSJ engine.

☐ **YES!** Please reserve my 1935 Duesenberg SSJ Roadster, booklet and Certificate of Authenticity. I need **SEND NO MONEY NOW**. I will be billed in three monthly installments of just $23*; the first to be billed when my "Duesy" is ready.

My satisfaction is completely guaranteed. I may return my Duesenberg for any reason within 365 days and receive a prompt refund or replacement, whichever I wish.

** Plus $4.95 shipping & handling.*
Please allow 6-10 weeks after initial payment is received for shipment.

RESERVATION FORM

VINTAGE CLASSICS ERTL

Authenticated by AUBURN • CORD DUESENBERG MUSEUM.

Send to:

Hamilton Authenticated
9202 Center for the Arts Drive • Niles, IL 60714

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

98412-C7

98412-E27501

AMERICA'S NUCLEAR FLYING SAUCER

A trail of secret documents reveals the startling truth about the U.S. Air Force's flying disc aircraft.

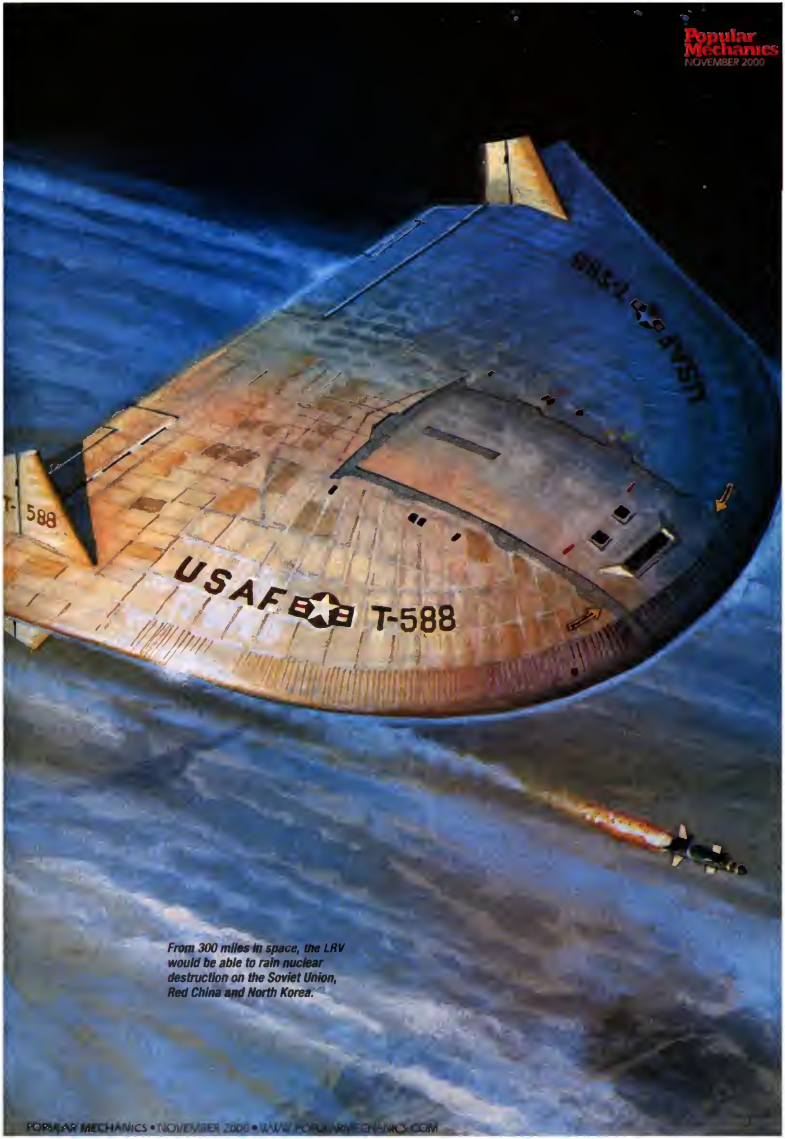
BY JIM WILSON, Illustration by Tom Freeman

In 1949, the biggest black hole in the universe wasn't in space, but across the Bering Strait. Stretching across 12 time zones, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was, as Winston Churchill would so memorably describe it, "a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma." The few things that most people knew about life behind the Iron Curtain seemed to be pieces of an incomprehensible puzzle. For the handful of intelligence experts who saw how the pieces fit, the "workers' paradise" presented a clear and present danger to the American way of life. What the intelligence community knew, and most people did not, was that in the final frantic hours of World War II, the Soviet army had hastily raided Germany's most advanced weapons research laboratories. And, on Aug. 29, 1949, only four years after Hiroshima, the technological booty from those raids turned a country whose farmers still used horse-drawn plows into a nuclear superpower.

COVER STORY

The fireball of the communist atomic bomb cast a sinister new light on an event that previously seemed quite inconsequential. In the summer of 1945, an unusual rumor had begun to circulate within the intelligence division of the European Command. During interrogations, captured German aircraft engineers referred to an extraordinarily fast rocket plane under development at a secret base in Bavaria. Unlike the Messerschmitt Me 163 rocket planes that had begun to attack Allied bombers in the last months of the war, this aircraft had an odd-looking curved wing that blended into its fuselage. The aerodynamic advantage of this configuration had been known to American designers for more than a decade. It created more lift than a standard wing, especially at low speeds, and provided more internal capacity for carrying bombs. In the early days of the war, the U.S. Navy had briefly experimented with circular wing design for those very reasons.

Anticipating that the first generation of communist atomic bombs would be as heavy as those America had dropped on Japan, it seemed reasonable to U.S. defense planners that the Soviet air force, which then lacked a nuclear bomber, would try to adapt German disc tech-



From 300 miles in space, the LRV would be able to rain nuclear destruction on the Soviet Union, Red China and North Korea.

"The operational mission design is six weeks at an orbital altitude of 300 nautical miles."

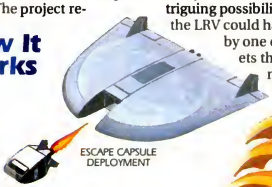
nology. The United States was, after all, doing exactly the same thing with the V-2s and Nazi rocket scientists it had spirited away in Operation Paper Clip.

In our July 1997 cover story, "Roswell Plus 50," POPULAR MECHANICS detailed how Air Force interest in duplicating Nazi technology led to two American flying disc projects. Project Silver Bug sought to build a vertical take-off and landing aircraft. Project Pye Wacket was to create small discs for use as air-to-air missiles. Documents declassified since then point to a third secret project, a 40-ft. "flying saucer" designed to rain nuclear destruction on the Soviet Union from 300 miles in space.

The official designation for America's nuclear flying saucer was the Lenticular Reentry Vehicle (LRV). It was designed by engineers at the Los Angeles Division of North American Aviation, under a contract with the U.S. Air Force. The project was managed out of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, in Dayton, Ohio, where German engineers who had worked on rocket plane and flying disc technology had been resettled.

The LRV escaped public scrutiny because it was hidden away as one of the Pentagon's so-called "black budget" items—that is, a secret project that is incorporated into some piece of nonclassified work. On Dec. 12, 1962, security officers at Wright-Patterson classified the LRV as secret because: "It describes an offensive weapon system." The project remained classified until May 1999, when a congressionally mandated review of old documents changed the project's status as a government secret, downgrading it to public information. The Department of Defense did, however, successfully seek to have the document's distribution restricted to defense contractors. PM obtained its copy as the result of a Freedom of Information Act request.

How It Works



In normal operation, the LRV would use its saucer shape to dissipate re-entry heat and then provide lift for atmospheric flight.

Inside The LRV

"The operational mission design is six weeks' duration at a nominal orbital altitude of 300 nautical miles, with a crew of four men," according to the report. The weapons bay would hold "four winged weapons" that could be either launched or detached and parked on orbit. There are repeated references to the LRV launching weapons-carrying clusters.

A considerable part of the design study focuses on the details of building a 40-ft.-dia. airframe and strengthening it against the acceleration of 8 g's and wind shear it would experience during launch. However, no mention is made of the type of booster the disc would ride into space.

Most likely, the LRV would have flown atop a multistage rocket, like the Saturn booster used in the Apollo moon program. The engineering study, however, suggests a more intriguing possibility. At some point, the LRV could have been powered by one of the nuclear rockets then under development by the Air Force and the Atomic Energy Commission. Several of these rockets were in fact built and successfully tested in Nevada. Although the government claims all of its nuclear rocket program records have been declassified, a search of the Department of Energy (DOE) human radiation experiment database indicates otherwise. PM has learned that 40 cu. ft. of records related to the human health effects of the nuclear rocket program, compiled between 1956 and 1975, are stored in a secured location—Building 1001—at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in Los

The materials recovered from the Fraser farm bear a striking resemblance to LRV engineering drawings.

Lenticular Reentry Vehicle

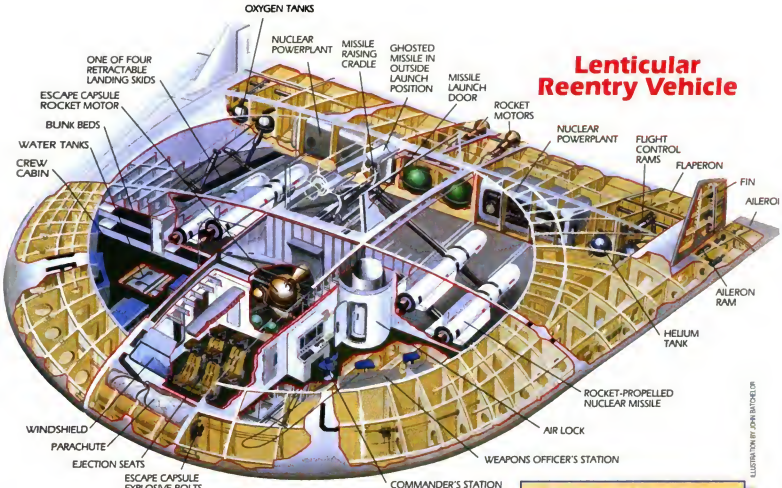


ILLUSTRATION BY JOHN BATCHELOR

Alamos, N.M. A DOE spokesman told PM that the only reason these records would have remained classified was if they dealt with an operational military system.

The four-man crew would ride a wedge-shaped capsule built inside the LRV. The capsule would divide the front portion of the disc into separate work and off-duty areas. The nuclear-tipped rockets would be stored in the rear segments.

Although these rockets were not called multiple independent reentry vehicles (MIRVs), they match the description of these multiple-warhead-delivery devices, which were later banned by disarmament treaties. An MIRV-equipped LRV would have been able to eliminate the war-making capabilities of the Soviet Union, China and North Korea at the push of a button.

In normal operations, the capsule would function as the LRV's flight control center. In an emergency, the crew could fire the capsule's independent 50,000-pound-thrust solid-fuel rocket motor and return to Earth. The capsule's final descent would be slowed by a parachute, much like the X-38 "lifeboat" planned for the international space station now under construction.

A textbook mission would conclude with the entire LRV returning to Earth. It would fire its nuclear or liquid-fueled main rocket to brake, then travel edge-first into the atmosphere. Its disc form would dissipate the heat of re-entry, then act as a wing. Its flattened tail structure would provide directional stability and control. A minute or so before landing, skids would extend and the LRV would settle onto a stretch of dry lakebed.

The engineering study does not describe how the LRV, which would weigh just over 17,000 pounds without its crew, weapons, fuel and stores, would then have been returned to the launch pad. One possibility, suggested by the inclusion of a high-pressure helium storage tank, is that it would have been ferried by a heavy-lift balloon, as shown in the drawing on the opposite page. While the LRV would not have had sufficient helium to inflate a balloon, the tank would have had sufficient capacity for replenishing the lift-bag to permit trips of several thousands of miles.

In 1997, as part of its effort to debunk the Roswell alien landing myth, the Air Force revealed details of several heavy-lift balloon research projects. Among those were experiments in which 15,000-pound payloads were lifted to 170,000 ft. While not specifically acknowledging the LRV by name, an Air Force spokesman conceded that during the Cold War it routinely used high-altitude balloons to

LRV Specifications

Crew	4
Weapons	4 nuclear missiles
Mission Length	6 weeks
Dimensions	
Diameter	40 ft.
Center	90 in.
Edges	6 in.
Wing	1548 sq. ft.
Weights	
Launch	45,000 lb.
Landing	33,395 lb.
Empty	17,042 lb.
Engines	
Booster	Chemical/Nuclear
Main	Hypergolic/Nuclear
Capsule	Solid fuel
Electric Power	7 kw (thermal nuclear)
Designer	North American Aviation

For Science News And Story Updates
Check the Science channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/science

(Please turn to page 71)

How do you plan on paying off your new kitchen?

Conseco has a wide range of affordable home equity loans. So now you don't have to overextend to expand. Call 1-877-CONSECO or visit CONSECO.COM.

CONSECO®

Step up.℠

INSURANCE INVESTMENTS LENDING

©2007 Conseco, Inc. Credit provided by Conseco Finance Servicing Corp., a subsidiary of Conseco, Inc., its affiliates or subsidiaries: **Conseco Finance Servicing Corp.**, AZ Lic. No. BK-15010; 700 Minnesota St., 6600, St. Paul, MN 55101, Ph. 651-202-2000; MA Mortgage Lender Licensee No. ML0821; IL Residential Mortgage Licensee, CA Dept. of Corps. Residential Mortgage Lending Act and Finance Lender's Act Licensee; N.H. Lic. Nos. 5189-SF, 5512-MB, 5516-MHL. Licensed Mortgage Banker—N.J. Dept. of Banking and Insurance; R.I. Lender Licensee; 175 Town Park Dr., 4200, Kennesaw, GA 30144, a GA Residential Mortgage Licensee; **Conseco Finance Credit Corp.**, 45 Earhart Dr., Suite 108, Williamsville, NY 14221. Licensed Mortgage Banker-NYS Banking Dept., **Conseco Finance Consumer Discount Company**, Licensed by PA Department of Banking of the Commonwealth.

lift unusual airframes for aerodynamic tests. Airframe tests of secret planes were most likely the cause of still unexplained UFO sightings. And a balloon-lifted LRV test flight would certainly match the classic UFO reports of a silvery disc hovering motionless in the sky, then silently shooting upward.

Crash Debris

The engineering study obtained by POPULAR MECHANICS contains language that describes a re-entry heating test that, at the time, could have been accomplished by only a high-altitude drop of a flying prototype. A further indication that the LRV flew comes from a retired Air Force contractor. He tells PM he personally saw a craft fitting the description of the LRV at a Florida base that he had been visiting on unrelated business in the late 1960s. However, what is by far the most compelling evidence that the LRV, or a flying prototype, was actually built comes from Australia.

In 1975, Jean Fraser found an odd bit of honeycomb-like debris on her family's ranch south of Brisbane. The area is in the vicinity of what was then a secret Australian testing range where the British and Americans conducted some of their most secret atomic experiments. Since the LRV was to carry a small nuclear reactor to provide electricity for flight systems, it is conceivable that tests would have been conducted at this isolated location.

Local legends claim the honeycomb was debris from a flying saucer that exploded over the test range in 1966. The remaining pieces were supposedly collected by the military and returned to the United States aboard a U.S. Air Force plane. Interested in learning if the debris was extraterrestrial, Dick Smith, a Sydney businessman, arranged for the University of New South Wales to perform a chemical analysis.

The debris contained minerals commonly found in aircraft-grade fiberglass panels. Based on the university's report, the *Mufon UFO Journal*, the monthly magazine of the Mutual UFO Network (www.mufon.com), debunked rumors of the debris having any alien origin.

Unexplained Residue

PM became interested in revisiting the Australian debris analysis when we noticed a similarity between a photograph of the mystery honeycomb and a cross-section diagram in the LRV engineering study. We've put the two images next to each other on page 68. Let us know what you think.

We were also curious about two points that were raised in the university's chemical analysis, but not pursued once it was determined that the debris originated on Earth. The first has to do with the presence of small amounts of titanium. Titanium is a strong, lightweight metal used extensively in spacecraft. While some fiberglass products also contain titanium, it is not in the chemical form found in the debris.

The second curiosity has to do with chemical residues. Those found on the honeycomb were similar to those typically found in the vicinity of high-temperature chemical explosions. A possible explanation for such an explosion can be found in LRV engineering drawings. Like the German Me 163 rocket plane, the main engine of the LRV was designed to burn hypergolic fuel, highly reactive fluids that can explode on contact, releasing tremendous amounts of energy. Plans show that the LRV would have carried 9375 pounds of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrazine.

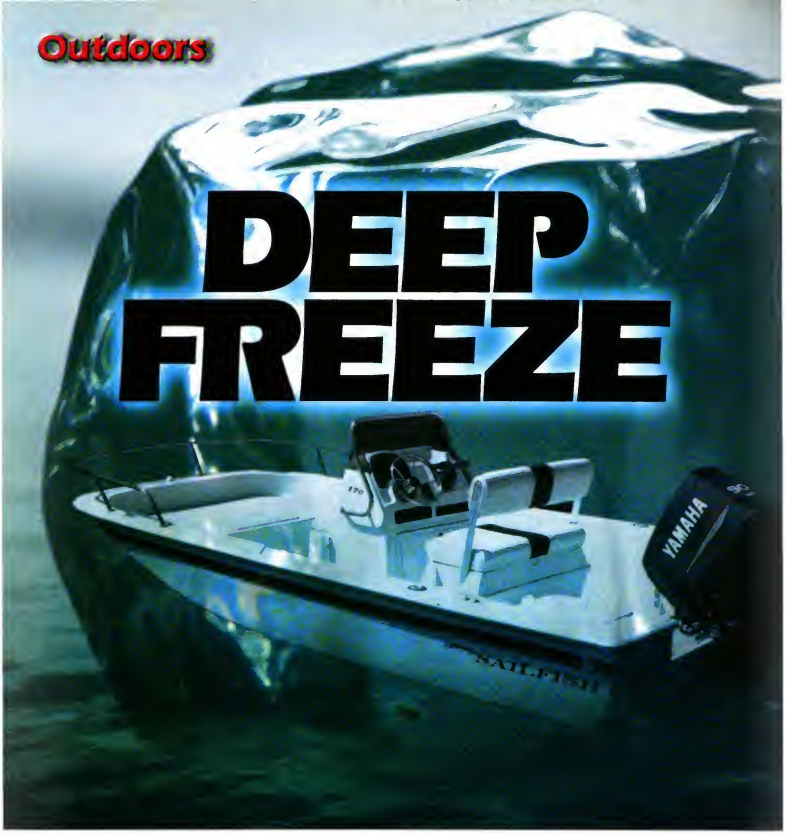
In Germany, landing Me 163s were plagued by on-board fires, caused by the sloshing of a type of hypergolic fuel in mostly empty fuel tanks. According to the design study, the tanks aboard the LRV could never be completely emptied either, making accidents like those aboard Me 163s all but inevitable. LRV project managers would have been well aware of this unique danger, as one of the members of the Wright-Patterson aeronautical research team was Rudi Opitz, one of Germany's first Me 163 test pilots.

LRV documents released thus far tell only part of the story. But in time, the secrecy on progress reports, construction drawings and perhaps even operational records will expire and we will be able to tell the rest of the story. Perhaps they will reveal that the LRV remained a general's pipe dream, a multimillion-dollar paper plane that never took flight. Or they may tell the story of the most astounding adventure in the history of flight. PM

Conseco (con-se
noun: an individual with
tremendous drive for fin
success. *e.g. Kenny built*
in his yard? Well, that cr
conseco deserves it.

CONS
S

DEEP FREEZE



Before you put your boat on ice for the winter, here's what you need to do to protect your investment.

BY CLIFF GROMER, Illustration by Danilo Ducak

Why put time and money into a boat that you're not going to use for six months? That's an all-too-common attitude when it comes to winterizing chores. *Beeeg* mistake. Winter weather can wreak havoc (cracked blocks, corrosion, etc.) on a boat that's not prepared for hibernation. Another tip: If your boat needs professional help and you wait until spring to get it, you're hitting the boat doctor at his busiest time. So it pays to take care of any problems and dealer-required maintenance in the fall, before your craft is clutched by winter's icy grip.

BOATING

The Hull Story

Winterizing is more than just sloshing in some fuel stabilizer, draining the engine and adding antifreeze. Consider it to be a methodical process that runs from bow to transom. Because boats and engines differ, start by checking the winterizing/storage sections of your owner's manual.

Thorough pressure washing of the bottom will clean off the crud and slime. Then you can attend to any scraping and painting that's needed.

Fiberglass is made to stand up to the ravages of summer sun and salt water, so a little snow is not a problem—or is it? Ice accumulation can split open hatches and window tracks, causing leaks. So outside storage demands the proper boat cover. More on this later.

Check the hull, looking for stress cracks (common around the bow eye) and gelcoat blisters. Stress cracks can indicate structural damage, and anything serious should be looked at by a professional. The drill with blisters is to puncture, drain, dry and patch with an epoxy-based filler made for this purpose. If your hull is aluminum, bang the drum slowly with a rubber mallet to knock out dents.

Barnacles and any other unwelcome guests tagging along on your boat bottom should have their free-ride privileges terminated by scraping and then sanding any residue. A good pressure washing is in order to remove dirt and the dreaded sea scum. You'll make this job a lot easier in the future if you apply a product such as 3M's Marine Ultra Performance Paste Wax. It creates an acrylic shield over the hull to prevent dirt from penetrating into the wax. The crud stays on the surface where it can be hosed off easily.

Inside Scoop

Winter air can be humid or dry, and both conditions can bring grief to vinyl interiors. Vinyl cleaners and protectants, available in gels and sprays, can prevent your vinyl from drying out and cracking. More insidious is moisture that opens the door to mildew. More than one boat owner has unzipped his boat in the spring only to find the interior looking like a science project with mold and mildew everywhere. The fix here is to vent your boat cover for good airflow to minimize trapped moisture. Mildew sprays are a big help, as are chemical dehumidifiers that pull excess moisture from the air.

"Earmuffs" attach to the lower unit for flushing outboards and sterndrives.

Gelcoat blisters need to be punctured, drained and filled with special epoxy.

Not content with just getting cozy with your interior, moisture likes to do other nasty things, like corrode your on-board electronics and electrical system. If your wiring is of the

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RADOVAN VARCAK

Drain the gear oil and check it for moisture and contaminants—indicators of a problem that should be corrected—before pumping in fresh lube.

nonmarinized variety, it's especially prone to corrosion that can cause shorts, blown fuses and a big migraine—with a large service bill to match. Remove any electronics that you can, and let them winter in a kinder environment. Then, spray all exposed electrical connections with a moisture-displacing lubricant. Now is also the time for a thorough cleaning of all brightwork, vacuuming/washing of the carpets and deck, and a general overall grime-busting expedition.

If your boat has a removable head, clean and dry it before you store it. Built-in units, including sinks and showers, should be drained and pumped with antifreeze.

When choosing a boat cover, make sure the cover protects the waterline. Polytarp covers are relatively inexpensive but, as with any cover, they should be used with a frame to distribute the weight of snow evenly and away from the weak areas of the boat. You can make your own frame from 2 × 4s or 2 × 2s or PVC pipe. There are also kits that allow you to make a reusable frame from aluminum tubing using special clamps that attach the tubes at any angle.

Polyvinyl covers are often used for maximum water repellency and resistance to mildew and stains. Be sure the cover is securely tied down or taped so wind won't get underneath the cover, blowing in snow or shredding the cover itself.

Engine Winterizing Guide

Maintenance	Outboards	Inboards/ Sterndrives
Add gas stabilizer	✓	✓
Check plugs, wires, rotor, cap	✓	✓
Check belts, adjust tension		✓
Check hoses	✓	✓
Clean fuel screens, replace fuel filter	✓	✓
Check shift/throttle cables and settings	✓	✓
Lube shift/throttle cables and linkages	✓	✓
Flush cooling system	✓	✓
Drain block, manifold, circulating pump and coolers		✓
Fill block, manifold and circulating pump with antifreeze		✓
Change gear lube	✓	✓
Change oil and oil filter	✓	✓
Check gimbal bearing		✓
Grease U-joints and gimbals		✓
Lube engine coupler splines		✓
Check/replace sacrificial anodes	✓	✓
Fog engine	✓	✓
Check steering and power trim fluids	✓	✓
Touch up nicks and scratches	✓	✓
Check propeller/hub	✓	✓
Check/lube splines	✓	✓
Replace water pump impeller	✓	✓
Spray electrical connections with moisture repellent	✓	✓
Spray entire engine with anticorrosion treatment	✓	✓
Check fuel line and bulb	✓	
Remove battery and recharge if necessary	✓	✓

Motor Matters

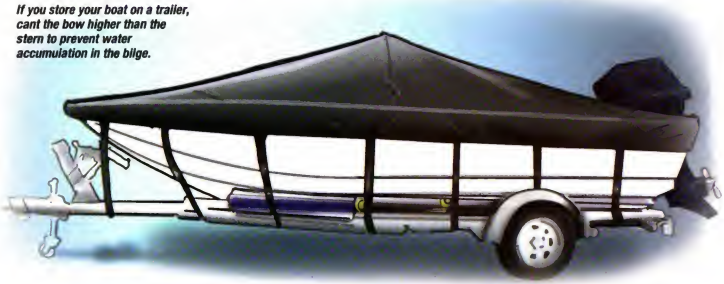
Winter's biggest dangers to engines are freezing, corrosion and fuel degradation. Pull the engine cover and check for such problems as

Check the water pump (some folks replace it every year) and shaft seal. Lube prop splines.

frayed or loose wires, connections and clamps. Check the condition of all hoses and replace those that are mushy or that show cracks. Check the condition of the belts and adjust the tension if necessary. Touch up any paint nicks to prevent corrosion. Run the engine up to temperature and change the oil and filter.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RADOVAN VARCAK

"The main jets in the carb are so small that even a tiny amount of fuel can gum them up."



If you store your boat on a trailer, cant the bow higher than the stern to prevent water accumulation in the bilge.

Flush the engine with fresh water. Some outboards have an attachment for a garden hose to make the job easier. Otherwise, use "earmuffs" to reverse flush outboards and sterndrives. Idle the engine when flushing, making sure it doesn't overheat, until the water flushes clean. Clean all outboard telltales with a piece of wire, and store the engine in a vertical position to make sure the water drains completely. Even a small amount of water left in the engine can freeze and cause big damage. Inboards and sterndrives require refilling with propylene glycol antifreeze to prevent small ice pockets from forming, which can crack the block.

Squirt fogging oil down the carburetor while the engine is running.

Gasoline breaks down in storage—the lighter factions evaporating off and the heavier ones forming a jet-clogging and injector-sticking varnish. The degrading action can begin in as little as two weeks, and the fuel's octane rating decreases in the process. Add fuel stabilizer to the tank and idle the engine for 10 to 20 minutes to distribute stabilizer throughout the system.

To protect engine internals from rust and corrosion, remove the engine flame arrestor and spray fogging oil down the carburetor with the engine running. Shut off the fuel supply—either with the fuel valve or by pinching off the fuel line—to burn up the remaining fuel in the carb/fuel-injection system.

Remove float bowl drain plugs on all carbs to prevent residual gas from gumming up jets.

When the engine stops, pull the spark plugs and squirt some fogging oil into the cylinders. Rotate the engine a few times for a good oil coating and reinstall the plugs. An alternative is to disable the ignition and crank the engine while spraying fogging oil down the carb.

Fogging oil is relatively sticky, and there's a possibility of it hanging up an injector if it's used on fuel-injected engines. To be on the safe side, use two-cycle oil instead of fogging oil, following the above procedures. Also, add some two-cycle oil to the fuel along with the stabilizer.

On four-cycle engines, the main jets in the carb are so small that even a tiny amount of fuel left in the carb can gum them up. You need to remove the carb drain plug to extract all of the fuel.

Moving to the stern end, wedge a block of wood between the prop and antiventilation plate, loosen the prop nut and pull the prop. Check the condition of the prop, hub and splines. Changing the water pump impeller is cheap insurance against water pump failure next season.

Drain the gear case lube and look for a milky color, which would indicate water in the oil. Also look for metal chips, which mean your gears are grinding more than horsepower.

If you're conscientious about winter maintenance, your reward will be a quick launch in the spring—instead of time spent stuck on the trailer. PM

For More On Outdoors
Check the Outdoors channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/outdoors

© 2000 HEARST COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

It's the ultimate Ford vs. Chevy showdown, but this time, it's personal.

BY DON CHAIKIN, Photos by Bill Delaney

More intense than the

COMPARISON TEST

Hatfields versus the McCoys. More deeply rooted than Army versus Navy. Longer lived than Ali versus Frazier. The greatest rivalry on our roads dates back to 1911 when Chevrolet was born and threw the gauntlet down before Ford. In fact, there are few feuds in this world that can divide a room, a family, or an entire superspeedway's grandstand, as quickly and as vividly as Chevy versus Ford.

Over the decades, the two carmakers have been nipping at each other's bumpers and banging door handles in all areas with all kinds of vehicles. But for us plain folk, the most meaningful of the bragging rights are those earned after a stoplight-to-stoplight dash. And that kind of honor is won by a car that can go fast and get there quickly. And here in the dawn of the 21st century, both Chevy and Ford upped the performance ante—practically in unison.

Both the Chevrolet Corvette Z06 and Ford SVT Mustang Cobra R represent their respective makers' ultimate in streetable performance. Anyone with enough paycheck and desire can stroll into the appropriate new car dealer and sign on the dotted line to own either one of these. Of course, given the laws of supply and demand, putting your name down now simply gets you on the waiting list.

Both cars were created to be fast, agile and, perhaps most importantly, quicker than anything available before, either from its own maker or from the other.

MATCH

But we all know that one must be quicker than the other. And since we're often called upon to help settle such arguments, we decided to see exactly which one it is. So we took a bright yellow Corvette Z06 and an equally bright red Mustang Cobra R to the asphalt aisle known as Old Bridge Township Raceway Park, near Englishtown, N.J. Then we hammered them.

It should be noted that we ran these cars on a relatively hot summer day, so the times and speeds we recorded may not be as good as they could have been during more optimal conditions. But the cars were run side by side, swapping lanes with runs for consistency, so the results are solid. And it was close.

Chevrolet Corvette Z06

Back in late 1962, legendary Corvette chief engineer Zora Arkus-Duntov created a special option package for the '63 Corvette Sting Ray. The option was labeled Z06. This package raised the base price of the split-window Sting Ray coupe by more than half and included all the requisite go-fast goodies of the day. Only 199 of these cars were built, but one of them won the L.A. Times Three-Hour Invitational Race at Riverside Raceway. Among the cars the Vette beat was Carroll Shelby's Ford-powered Cobra, which was making its debut as well. As you can see, the seeds of this particular grudge were sown nearly 40 years ago.

Chevy had no intention of letting Ford get revenge. For 2001, Chevrolet has resurrected the Z06 designation. As it was then, the Z06 is meant to be an out-of-the-box, high-performance, racetrack-ready car. The current Z06 package comes with a stiffer, race-tuned FE4 suspension, a Tremec six-speed manual with overall lower gearing for brisker-than-standard acceleration, monster-truck-size tires and a special version of the standard Vette's small-block V8. Along with the coveted Z06 designation, the Bowtie group also resurrected another glorious code from its past: LS6. In 1971, Chevy offered the LS6—a 425-hp big-block 454 cu.-in. option for the Corvette. Only 188 were built.

The modern-day LS6 is based on the regular Vette's 5.7-liter LS1 V8. The LS6 comes with higher compression (10.5:1 versus 10.1:1), a higher-lift, longer-duration camshaft, stiffer valve springs, different pistons, reduced internal resistance, better breathing, and injectors that deliver more fuel. All that means the LS6 develops 385 hp at 6000 rpm and 385 ft.-lb. of torque at 4800 rpm.

But as any racer knows, it's not just about power, it's about how much weight that horsepower has to move. So Chevy used the Corvette hardtop—the lightest version of the car—and shaved its weight by using thinner windshield and backlite glass, a unique titanium exhaust system and other tweaks. The result is a car that tipped our scales at 3122 pounds. That's 1 hp for every 8.11 pounds of car. All of that fat trimming, however, didn't go deep into the car's comfort. The Z06 still has the same full interior as lesser Vettes, complete with stereo, a/c, carpeting and power everything.

That muscle and that weight translated into a quarter-mile run of 12.81 seconds at 111.19 mph. And that beats the Cobra R. For the record, the Vette was also quicker to 30 mph and 60 mph, stopped in less distance and posted a higher skidpad speed.

In our August 2000 issue, we said that the Z06 was the fastest and quickest Corvette—ever. It's also the quicker of these two.

Ford's SVT Mustang Cobra R is powered by a tweaked 5.4-liter V8 from the Lincoln Navigator. This road-going racer has Brembo front disc brakes, which are cooled via ducts. A serious fuel-system vent and a can't-miss-it rear wing announce Cobra R's purpose.

Ford SVT Mustang Cobra R

As we said, it's all about power to weight. And though the Mustang Cobra boasts 385 hp and 385 ft.-lb. of torque, just like the Z06, it tipped our scales at 3595 pounds. That's 473 pounds more avoirdupois than the Vette, and gives the car a power-to-weight ratio of 9.34:1. And that, friends, makes all the difference.

The crew at Ford's Special Vehicle Team, better known as SVT, took a tried-and-true approach when developing their car, one similar to that used by Chevrolet. They, too, resurrected an older model designation. There were two previous Mustang Cobra Rs: 1993 and 1995. For this latest version, they first stuffed a bigger engine into a Mustang, and then they chucked as much bulk from the car as they could. Along the way they stiffened its suspension, put some huge tires over humongous brakes and fit in the best-sounding exhaust system this side of a Winston Cup car.

The SVT replaced the car's 4.6-liter V8 in favor

For More On Automobiles
Check the Automotive channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/auto

SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS

VEHICLE MANUFACTURER & MODEL	BASE PRICE/ PRICE AS TESTED	ENGINE TYPE/DISP. (liters/cu. in.)	ENGINE HP, SAE NET/ TORQUE (ft.-lb.)	COMPRESSION RATIO/FUEL TANK (gal.)	TRANS. TYPE/ REAR AXLE RATIO, TYPE	GEAR RATIOS 1/2/3/4/5/6	WHEELBASE/ LENGTH (in.)	TRACK F/R (in.)	WIDTH/HGT, WEIGHT BIAS (% f/r)	ACTUAL WEIGHT (lb.)/ WGT/HP	HEADROOM/ LEGROOM (in.)	CARGO VOLUME (cu. ft.)	STEERING TYPE/RATIO (overall)	TURNING CIRCLE (ft.)
Chevrolet Corvette Z06	$47,500/ $48,125	OHV 16v V8/ 5.7/345.7	385 @ 6000 rpm/ 385 @ 4800 rpm	10.5:1/ 18.5	6M/3.42:1, limited-slip	2.97/2.07/1.43/ 1.00/0.84/0.56:1	104.5/ 179.7	62.4/ 62.6	73.6/47.7, 53/47	3122/ 8.1	37.8/ 42.7	13.3	power rack & pinion/16.1:1	42.3
Ford Mustang	$54,995/	DOHC 32v V8/	385 @ 6250 rpm/	9.6:1/	6M/3.55:1,	2.97/2.07/1.43/	101.3/	59.7/	73.1/52.2,	3595/	38.1/	[illegible]	power rack & [illegible]	41.6

"The seeds of the Z06 versus Cobra grudge were sown nearly 40 years ago."

of a stronger 5.4-liter version from the Lincoln Navigator. This required new engine mounts, lowering the front crossmember and creating a nasty, bulging hood. The V8 was tweaked with a forged crankshaft, forged aluminum pistons, Carillo billet-steel connecting rods and a compression ratio of 9.6:1. At the engine's bottom there's a baffled oil pan with a windage tray. At the top are reworked cylinder heads that offer 25 percent greater breathing than the stock 4.6-liter heads. New camshafts offer more lift and duration than stock, too.

The exhaust manifolds are tubular steel headers that connect to a Bassani X-pipe under the car, then to dual Cobra catalytic converters, Borla mufflers and then pipes that exit from under each door.

The steroided 5.4-liter drives through an aluminum flywheel to a Tremec six-speed manual, just like the Vette. However, while the Vette's gearbox is mounted at the differential in a transaxle unit, the Ford's is right behind the engine.

Even more aggressive than the power-boosting plan were the SVT's weight-reduction methods. Gone is the car's back seat, radio, sound insulation and all sorts of trim. If the lack of luxury doesn't tip you off to this car's ultimate purpose, then consider the fact that in place of the stock fuel tank you'll find a 21-gal. fuel cell. Front brakes are 13-in. vented Brembo discs with four-piston calipers, which are cooled via ducts that breathe through openings in the airdam. Rear brakes are stock Cobra, with thicker linings.

Suspension is about 40 percent stiffer than a regular Mustang Cobra with Eibach coil springs and Bilstein shocks all around.

All of this makes for a Mustang that ran a 12.87-second, 110.55-mph quarter-mile. But, it's a tough car to live with if you're not going racing. It's loud—which can be good—and harsh and very hot inside. But the folks at Ford know that. That's why they built only 300. PM

Chevrolet's Corvette Z06 comes with a special suspension package and the LS6 V8, recognizable by its red valve covers. Disc calipers are red, too, just like a Porsche's, and they're cooled via ductwork in the car's nose.

TEST RESULTS

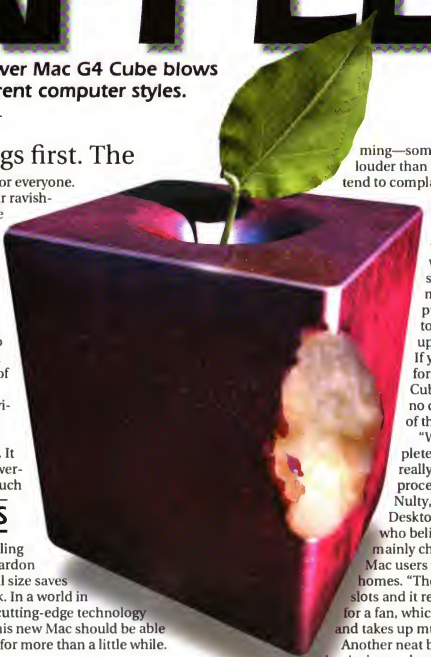
WHEEL SIZE (front/rear) & TYPE, TIRE BRAND & MODEL	TIRE SIZE (front, rear)	SUSPENSION SYSTEM CONFIGURATION (front/rear)	BRAKE SYSTEM TYPE (front/rear) DIAMETER (in. tr)	ACCELERATION 0-30 MPH (sec.)/ 0-60 MPH (sec.)	ACCELERATION[1] 1/4-MILE (sec./mph)	PASSING[2] 45-70 MPH (sec.)	BRAKING[3] 60-0 MPH (ft.)	BRAKING[3] 30-0 MPH (ft.)	SKIDPAD[4] 200 FT. (lateral g)
5/18x10.5-in. forged alloy, lyster Eagle F1 Supercar	265/40ZR17, 295/35ZR18	leaf, A-arms/ leaf, A-arms, toe link	disc/disc, ABS 12.8 vented/12.6 vented	2.06[5]/ 4.58[5]	12.81/111.19[5]	2.89	109.44	28.24	0.92[11]
18x9.5-in. cast alloy, Goodrich g-Force T/A[10]	265/40ZR18, 265/40ZR18	coils, low arms, mod. struts/ coils, A-arms, toe link	disc/disc, ABS 13.0 vented/11.7 vented	2.20/ 4.69	12.87/110.55	3.01	111.89	28.10	0.90

2. Best time from 40 to 70 mph 3. Best stop hot or cold 4. Max g-force around a 200-ft -dia. circle. Average of best cw and ccw 5 w/traction control off 11 w/Active Handling off

APPLE 3

Brand-new Power Mac G4 Cube blows the top off current computer styles.

BY TOBEY GRUMET



First things first. The Apple G4 Cube is not for everyone. Granted, it does appear ravishing enclosed in its cage of crystal-clear plastic. But the G4 Cube is also powerful—so powerful, it may not be right for first-time computer buyers.

Created to cater to professional users who need G4 capability but like the look and ease of use they get with the iMac, Apple's newest vision is an 8-in. snow-white cube, embossed with a blue Apple logo. It houses a 450-MHz PowerPC G4 processor and such

COMPUTERS

features as a silent cooling system and Harman Kardon speakers. And, its small size saves you room on your desk. In a world in which it seems a new cutting-edge technology surfaces every week, this new Mac should be able to hold your attention for more than a little while.

Clear To The Middle

Okay, so we've established that the Cube is to computer users what the Guggenheim Museum Bilbao is to architects: modern, daring and eye-catching.

Apart from its size, what else makes it so different from other machines? Its cooling system, for one thing. Most desktop computers use a fan to cool the innards of the machine. If you've got a computer tower, lean over and place your ear near it when it's running. You'll hear a distinct humming—some fans can be much louder than others. Many people tend to complain about the noise. So Apple decided to get rid of it.

A center convection cooling area lined with heat syncs runs straight through the middle of the Cube, pulling air from the bottom of the computer upward through the top. If you know what's good for you and your new Cube, you'll make sure no chatchkas go on top of this computer.

"We think that a completely silent computer really adds to the creative process," says Linda McNulty, Apple's director of Desktop Product Marketing, who believes the Cube will be mainly championed by Power Mac users who work from their homes. "There are no PCI cooling slots and it really negates the need for a fan, which just makes noise and takes up much-needed space."

Another neat benefit of the Cube is that its inner electronics can be easily removed. This can make life a lot easier when you want to either upgrade the memory or add an Apple AirPort wireless card, which also can be used to access the Internet on any iBook, Power Mac G4 or PowerBook G3 you may have lying around. Just turn the Cube upside down, push a button and pull the built-in plastic handle. The insides will slide right out.

The power cord attaches from the underbelly of the computer, where you'll also find two FireWire ports and two

For More On Technology
Check the Technology channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/tech

ILLUSTRATION BY PAUL DIMARE

USB ports. But beware, it's hard to get anything plugged in once the Cube is on your desk and running. You can tip the Cube over to get to the ports but, unfortunately, it tends to go to sleep during this process. It takes a bit of practice, but you should eventually be able to master this without causing your Cube to shut itself down.

The top of the computer houses what is called a proximity button, which is really just an icon that you touch lightly to turn the machine on. Definitely different, but once you get used to it, you may start trying to turn your toaster on that way. Also on the top is a slot-loading DVD drive, so there's no messing with disc drawers. "We really just looked at what you need next to you most of the time," says McNulty. "We checked the profiles of our professional customers who use G4s in their homes and made it all more personal and friendly—with no compromise on power."

What's Attached

If you're on your computer much of the day, like most folks who would be willing to pay the $1799 for a G4 Cube, you are probably fond of listening to music or at least making sure your sound system is good enough for Internet and computer audio capabilities or video games. Look out, because the new Apple-designed Harman Kardon speakers are not only of excellent quality (in true Harman Kardon fashion), but really neat to look at. About the size of softballs with the look of some eyeball-shaped toy you may have gotten from a 25-cent vending machine, these speakers put out a whopping 20 watts of sound with a frequency range between 80 Hz and 20 kHz. If you're looking for an even heftier sound system to attach to your Cube, Harman Kardon makes a product called SoundSticks, based on the design of the iSub that came out earlier this year for iMacs. SoundSticks includes a powered, three-amplifier subwoofer and two satellite speakers and retails for $199. Remember, all of this sound comes from plugging your speakers into the USB hub.

Also packed with the Cube is Apple's new optical mouse and professional keyboard. This mouse wears a clear plastic case and, on top of looking too cool, it works on any surface, without a mousepad. The full-size keyboard includes two extra USB ports, has 108 keys and includes volume-control and disc-eject keys. This keyboard and mouse are now standard for the entire Mac product line.

The Cube is preinstalled with Apple iMovie! 2 digital video-editing software featuring an easy-to-use interface and tools that let you, among other things, create a soft focus and speed up or slow down video clips.

Behold—the magnificent Power Mac G4 Cube takes center stage.

What You See

Now that all your processing needs have been taken care of, how about a monitor to finish it off? Apple gives you a few options with the Cube—something to fit any lifestyle. The monitors are sold separately from the computer and you can choose between a flat-panel display and a CRT. The flat-panels come in 15-in. and 22-in. varieties, running for $999 and $3999, respectively. But put one of these babies together with your Cube and you've got one bee-u-ti-ful system. The 17-in. CRT monitor will run you only $499, but defeats the purpose of buying this space-saving system.

In case you're looking for an extra kick, Apple is also offering a 500-MHz version of the Cube with 120MB of memory and a 30GB hard drive for $2299—only available from the Apple Store at www.apple.com. PM

Curves don't throw it.

Actually, let us amend that. Curves don't throw them.
Because although the all-new 2001 Dodge Stratus R/T
Coupe and Stratus ES Sedan approach the subject
of performance and handling differently, both do it brilliantly.
Both come with a touring suspension standard. (The Coupe
goes the Macpherson strut/multilink route, while
the Sedan uses a race-inspired double wishbone approach.)
To add to the already superb handling, big, wide wheels and
tires are standard. (16" on the Sedan, and a mammoth
17" on the Coupe.) And while we've thought the curves out
very carefully, we certainly didn't stop there. As evidence,
we offer the fact that both come with engines in the
neighborhood of 200 peak horsepower. Which, believe you us,
handle straight ahead assignments very expeditiously.

The Coupe.

And the Sedan.

We red your mind.

All-new Dodge Stratus Different.

800-4-A-DODGE or www.4adodge.com

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children 12 and under.

COMBO CAMERA

The new I-Zone Digital & Instant Combo Camera bridges film and digital photography.

BY TOBEY GRUMET

Everyone loves photos.

They're memories and keepsakes—snapshots of favorite moments. So it's no surprise that with the meteoric rise in the popularity of digital photography, Polaroid has once again shown its inventive side with the new I-Zone Digital & Instant Combo Camera.

As with its original Instamatic camera, Polaroid is betting that nobody likes waiting to have film developed. Life is busy. Time is money. Instant results are key. And whether you want pocket photo stickers or high-quality digital images, you'll be dually excited about the Combo Camera. It's two cameras in one: Look through one side to take instant photos—turn it around and use the other side for digital photos.

If you're going on vacation or to your sister's wedding—anytime that getting high-quality photos is of importance—you may want to think about a more traditional camera (see "What's Hot In Photography," Oct. 2000, page 58). But if you're on your way to a reunion with your college roommates or a weekend at the beach, this sleek and lightweight Combo Camera is a pretty cool companion.

PHOTOGRAPHY

The Polaroid I-Zone Combo Camera lets you choose your poison.

For Technology News And Story Updates
Check the Technology channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/tech

Zoning In

The I-Zone camera is no newcomer to the camera cotillion. Although the $99.99 Combo Camera is a new release, the Polaroid I-Zone pocket camera, launched last year on Labor Day, has already become a hit, allowing users to take instant, stamp-size photos and photo stickers. Remember those curtained-off photo booths you could run into after a swim in the ocean, or at the mall with your friends? The I-Zone cameras are reminiscent of those, giving people the chance to take small, personal snapshots for their wallets or to stick on an office computer or school notebooks.

Once Polaroid realized the popularity of the I-Zone pocket camera, the company decided to embark on what seemed like the logical next step.

Simply a digital camera combined with a pocket camera, the Combo Camera stores up to 18 digital images at 640 × 480 resolution. These digital photos can then be uploaded to a PC with a serial cable that is packaged with the camera. PhotoImpression 2000 software is part of the bundle, letting you temper digital photos with more than 30 special effects.

With The Web

To make the Combo Camera truly up-to-date, a Web site was created to accompany the product. After you take a digital photo with the Combo, you can upload it to the I-Zone Web site (www.izone.polaroid.com), where you can use fun, easy-to-use editing features to alter your digital masterpieces. As this article was being written, Polaroid was in the final stages of fine-tuning the I-Zone site and the editing tools, according to spokesman John Hollywood. "Obviously, you'll be able to upload pictures to the site," he says. "You'll also be able to create chat rooms where you can post your digital photos and show them off. You'll be able to have a personal area that will be password protected—for friends and family—or display your pictures to everyone on the Web site."

Another feature will be what is essentially a slide show. Polaroid envisions a place where you'll be able to turn your still photos into a flip book for a different effect.

The site was formed in alliance with RDA Interactive and iPIX to ensure its technology was cutting edge.

Instant Gratification

The Web-enabled tricks are impressive, but don't forget the more practical, instant features. Say you're having a party—you simply take out your Combo Camera, turn it on with the small switch on the top of the box and press down the button. For immediate results, pull out the small bit of film sticking out the side of the camera and you've got your picture, which will appear in a matter of minutes. Depending on which film you use (Polaroid's Pocket Film or Pocket Sticker Film), you can put your photo in your wallet or stick it on the bathroom wall for all to see. Face it, this is fun stuff. **PM**

As you can see, these little photos can be stuck anywhere—but you may not want to use the Combo Camera for your more serious photo ops. The digital side will let you share your photos with friends and family via the Internet.

Automotive

PARTY DOWN

Tell us how you would tailgate, and win our ultimate mobile party unit.

BY DON CHAIKIN, Photos by Bill Ashe

By nature, we Americans are

READER CONTEST

participants. And, by and large, we're a gregarious group, as well. So even when we go to a sports event where most of us will be spectators, we still try to participate—somehow. We scream, we do the wave, we wave a big ol' foam finger, we paint our faces—we do something. And many of us do our participating before the sports spectacle even starts, in the parking lot. And we do it with lots of our friends and fellow fans. Be it before the Daytona 500, a Jets game at the Meadowlands or the Rolling Stones' next final tour, folks like to get involved by having something to eat, something to drink and something to discuss outside the arena.

Trouble is, we've never been quite satisfied with any tailgating setup. So, we decided to build one that met all of our criteria. And we're going to give it away to one of you. We built a unit to our standards, needs and likes. Now we're giving you the chance to tell us what you would do by having a Build The Perfect Tailgater Contest. And the winner gets the unit shown here.

EZ-In/EZ-Out

We designed and built an entertainment module that slides into and out of the back of a typical, full-size van.

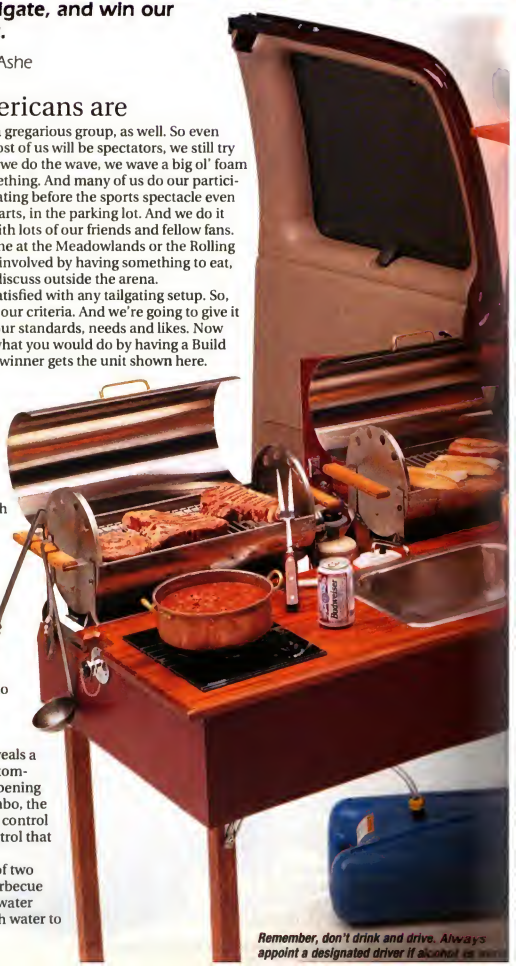
We created a welded-steel platform that attaches to the same mounting points that hold the van's rear seat. This platform has two tracks that match the tracks on a welded-steel dolly. Roll the dolly up to the rear of the van, pull the locking pins and slide the entire unit out onto the dolly. The same pins that lock the unit in place in the van do the job on the dolly.

However, our tailgater has more than enough bulk to settle any van down a couple of inches in the rear when loaded. So we opted for a set of Air Lift helper springs on the rear axle to raise and lower the van as needed.

The Fruits Of Our Labor

Opening the unit's two lower doors reveals a slide-in Norcold refrigerator and a custom-built slide-in food-preparation unit. Opening the hatch reveals the RCA TV/VCR combo, the Pioneer 50-disc CD changer and audio control unit, and the DIRECTV satellite TV control that gets its signal from U.S.S.B.

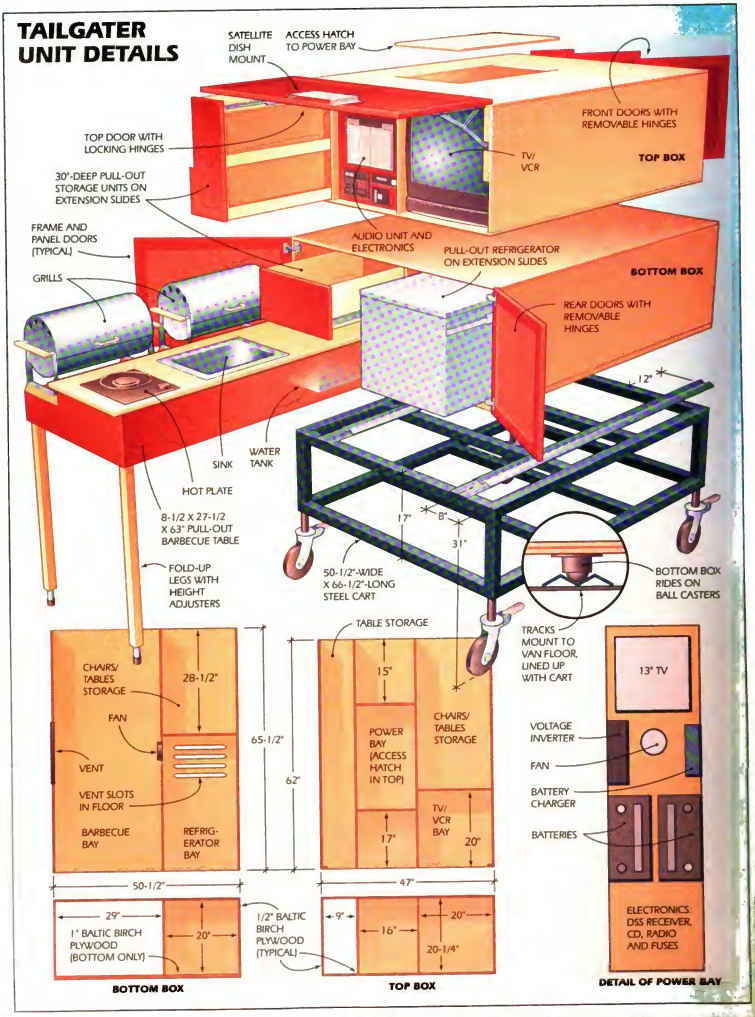
The food-preparation unit consists of two propane-canister-powered covered barbecue grills, a stove-top burner and a sink. A water tank beneath the counter supplies fresh water to



Remember, don't drink and drive. Always appoint a designated driver if alcohol is served.

—ANYWHERE

TAILGATER UNIT DETAILS

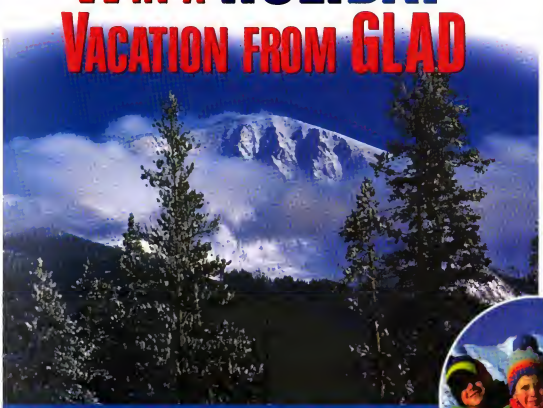


Put STP® Concentrated Fuel Injector Cleaner in your gas tank every time you change your oil.

Because fuel injectors work better when they're clean.

©2000 The Armor All/STP Products Company. Fuel injector visuals simulated.

WIN A HOLIDAY VACATION FROM GLAD



Enter to Win the "Peak of Freshness" Sweepstakes!

Win six days and five nights of "Kids Go Too" fun on the Slopes of Winter Park Resort, Colorado! Accommodations include deluxe home or condo with private hot tub, round-trip airfare for four, skiing, snowmobiling, and more!

Print your name, address and phone number on a 3" x 5" card and mail to:
"Glad Peak of Freshness" Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 1754
Sandusky, OH 44870-1754

Entries must be postmarked by December 23, 2000 and received by December 30, 2000.

"PEAK OF FRESHNESS" SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES:

1. ENTRY: No purchase necessary to enter or win; one will a publicity [illegible] the chance of winning. Hand print your full name, address (city, state or province and zip or mail code) and phone number on a 3" x 5" card, and mail it, postage pre-paid to: "Peak of Freshness" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 1754, Sandusky, OH 44870-1754.

2. LIMITATIONS: Each entry must be postmarked by December 23, and received by December 30, 2000. Only one entry per household. No mechanical or photocopied reproductions. Open only to legal residents of the 50 states, D.C., or Canada (excluding Quebec) who are not employees of the Clorox Company ("Sponsor"), Fairchild Publications, their respective parent subsidiary or affiliated companies, the advertising, promotional or fulfillment agencies of any of those (individually and collectively, "Entities"), and members of their immediate families or households. The Entities are not responsible for missing, stolen or inaccurate, forged, incomplete, stolen, lost, illegible, mutilated, damaged, misprinted which, postage due, misdirected, delayed or late entries or mail, each of which will be disqualified. Void where prohibited or restricted by law and subject to all federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations.

3. PRIZE: Three (3) GRAND PRIZES: Six (6) days/five (5) nights trip for a family of four (4) to Winter Park, Colorado (including accommodations for four (4) in a deluxe three bedroom Dwelling or Hotel with a private hot tub, round-trip coach air transportation between the nearest metropolitan airport serving Winter's Home and Denver International Airport, airport/Dwelling/Hotel transfers, three (3) days skiing at Winter Park Resort for four (4) persons, including lessons, lifts and rentals; one (1) dinner at a hand-picked restaurant, one (1) dinner at a restaurant at the Cooperative Village, OR a Dog sled hide with a retired Alaskan Huskies. All expenses not specifically mentioned herein are not included and are solely the winner's responsibility. Travel and lodging are subject to availability, blackout dates, and must be completed by December31, 2001. Approximate retail value: $4,500. Prize is non-transferable, for cash, or transferable and no substitution allowed except, at Sponsor's sole discretion, a prize of equal or greater value may be substituted if prior features are unavailable. No prize will be granted.

4. THE [illegible] sweepstakes begins October [illegible] and ends December 30, 2000. In [illegible] to or about January 1, 2001, to be conducted by an independent judge, [illegible] selection, fulfillment and all matters relating to the selection, [illegible] winners and remaining time or prize [illegible] certified. Odds of winning depend on the [illegible] of entries received.

6. ELIGIBILITY: Each entrant by entering this sweepstakes agrees (1) to be bound by these rules and the judge's decisions (2) that the entry becomes the Sponsor's property and will not be returned (3) that none of the Parties, nor any of their officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives (individually and collectively, "Parties") are responsible for claims, losses, losses or damages of any kind resulting from disqualification participation or the awarding, acceptance, use, misuse, possession, loss or misdirection of any prize (4) that the acceptance of a prize constitutes the grant of an unconditional right to use winner's name, address, voice, likeness, photograph, biographical and prior information and/or statements about the promotion for any publicity, advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, except where prohibited by law and (5) that the Parties have neither made nor are in any manner responsible or liable for any warranty, representation or guarantee, expressed or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize, including, but not limited to, its quality, mechanical condition or fitness.

7. SPONSOR: The Clorox Company, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94612

Kids Go Too®
1-800-638-3215
www.kidsgotootravel.com

Leaving Leftovers Behind

Whisking away for the weekend: Leaving leftovers in the refrigerator is almost always OK. Most dishes are safely kept in the fridge for three to four days. Seal leftovers in GladWare or Glad Stand & Zip bags to keep them **fresh** and ready for a quick, easy meal for weary travelers returning home. **Headed for the high country for a week-long holiday?** Move leftover meats and side dishes to the freezer for **safe** storage. Turkey day goodies sealed tight in GladWare containers or Glad freezer bags will stay fresh and safe from **Thanksgiving** through Valentine's Day. **Leftovers are easy to manage with Glad.** With Glad's GladWare and storage bags in a variety of shapes and sizes, it's **easy to store** individual servings that can go straight from the freezer to the microwave for warming.

Fight BAC!™

Tips for Leftover Safety from GLAD and Partnership for Food Safety Education

- Refrigerate or freeze leftovers within 2 hours
- Defrost in the fridge, never at room temperature

The Gift That Improves Complexions, Promotes Weight Loss, Helps Fight Disease, And Sustains Life Itself.

(Sure beats a fruit cake.)

The gift of water. Incredibly clear, fresh water. Instantly. That's what you give with the Brita® Faucet Filter. We wish you happy and healthy holidays.

BRITA®
Tap water, transformed.™

©2000 The Brita® Products Co Visit our website at www.brita.com

Introducing the ~~3000~~ 6000 mile oil change.

Let's face it: changing your oil is a pain. But with new STP® 6000 Mile Oil Extender, you can go up to 6000 miles between changes. Add it to your oil at or between changes to boost vital surface active agents that get depleted over time.

©2000 STP Products Company.

the sink via an integral electric pump. Gray water goes down the drain and into a portable tank.

Two 12-volt gel-cell Exide batteries with an integral charger supply more than enough juice for a day's worth of TV, radio and refrigeration. A power inverter converts the batteries' DC to AC for the TVs. A control panel near the audio unit works it all.

The other end of the unit has compartments for folding chairs, snack tables, a second TV set, the satellite dish and a fire extinguisher.

We chucked the van's stock rubber in favor of a set of beefier 265/75R16 Goodyear Wrangler ATS tires on 16x8-in. alloy five-spoke wheels from Progressive Custom Wheels.

Sources

Air Lift (helper springs) P.O. Box 80167, Lansing, MI 48908 800-248-0892

Exide (batteries) 645 Penn St., Reading, PA 19612; 810-378-0500

Goodyear Tire & Rubber (tires) 1144 E. Market St., Akron, OH; 330-796-6827

Norcold (refrigerator) 600 Kuther Rd., Sidney, OH 45365; 937-498-6773

Pioneer Electronics (CD changer, radio and speakers) P.O. Box 1760, Long Beach, CA 90801; 800-421-1404

Progressive Custom Wheels (alloy wheels) 3100 Jefferson St., Riverside, CA 92504 800-726-5335

RCA/Thomson (satellite receiver and televisions) 10330 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis, IN 46290

U.S.S.B. (satellite service) 3415 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114; 612-645-4500

PHOTO BY DON CHADWICK

Our slide-in unit has storage space for remote controls, cooking utensils and condiments. The control panel directs power where needed. The entire unit sits securely on its steel cradle for easy storage and convenient loading.

What Would You Do?

Now, sit down and start thinking about what you would do. Write it all down and include some visual support—sketches, models, whatever. Then, we'll pick the one that we think's the best and give you the unit we've already built! PM

BUILD THE PERFECT TAILGATER OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES

Read these official rules before sending us your entry:

1. Your concept must be your own. That is, it must not have appeared in any magazine, book, newspaper, television, the Internet or any other media format.
2. Your idea must not infringe upon the rights of any third party.
3. Each entry must include the official printed coupon on this page. Except for entries from Maryland and Vermont, no copies or facsimiles of the entry form will be accepted.
4. Each entry must contain an essay of no more than 250 words explaining the ideas behind your personalized tailgater concept and an explanation of why the concept is novel, unique and/or superior.
5. The essay must include a physical description of your personalized tailgater concept, including the components and materials used, as well as their purpose.
6. Each entry must include a comprehensible sketch, painting, scale model, diorama or other depiction of your personalized tailgater concept.
7. All entries become the property of POPULAR MECHANICS. Each entry into the contest constitutes permission for The Hearst Corporation to use the entrant's name, photograph or other likeness, biographical information and essay for any advertising or promotional purpose without further compensation. The winner(s) further agrees to be photographed with various members of the POPULAR MECHANICS staff and consents to his and/or her name(s) and photographs being used in future issues of POPULAR MECHANICS and on the POPULAR MECHANICS magazine Web site.
8. Entry into the contest constitutes permission for POPULAR MECHANICS to have the winning projects professionally photographed at the owner's convenience for publication in POPULAR MECHANICS. POPULAR MECHANICS shall have the right to edit, adapt, modify or otherwise revise the winning entry for publication in the magazine in its sole discretion.
9. Entries will be judged for innovation, quality of ideas and suggested execution.
10. Judging will be performed by qualified staff members of POPULAR MECHANICS. The decision of the judges is final. No correspondence or telephone calls regarding the contest will be accepted by any POPULAR MECHANICS staff member. Please do not call or ask questions about the contest.
11. Entries should be mailed to POPULAR MECHANICS Perfect Tailgater Contest, 810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019.
12. The contest is open to anyone 18 years or older residing in any of the 50 United States of America, except employees of The Hearst Corporation and their families.
13. Entries must be received by February 28, 2001. Incomplete, late, illegible or misdirected entries will not be considered.
14. The winners will be notified by May 31, 2001, and will be asked to execute and return an affidavit of eligibility and release within thirty (30) days of attempted delivery of the same. Noncompliance within that same time period will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected.
15. After the winners are notified, POPULAR MECHANICS will provide the winner's name to anyone. Send the request in writing along with a self-addressed stamped envelope to POPULAR MECHANICS, 810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor, New York, NY 10019.
18. The contest is void where prohibited by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.
17. One prize winner will receive the Tailgate unit pictured and described here. (Van and van modifications not included.) Delivery included. Prize may not be exchanged for cash or transferred. Any tax on the prize is the winner's sole reponsibility. Estimated prize value $10,000.

POPULAR MECHANICS Perfect Tailgater Contest
810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor
New York, NY 10019

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (day) _____

(evening) _____

CHARGING HOME

Team PM makes a late-season surge for the cup.

BY AL PEARCE

Burton and the 99 Exide/POPULAR MECHANICS team will have to wait until next year to kiss the yard of bricks at Indy.

It didn't take long for the Brickyard 400 to become the No. 2 attraction on NASCAR's annual Winston Cup schedule. It settled there—behind the Daytona 500—almost as soon as Indianapolis Motor Speedway president Tony George and NASCAR president Bill France announced in 1993 that NASCAR finally would hold a race at the world's most famous speedway in 1994.

By the time of the inaugural Brickyard 400 in August 1994, almost every NASCAR driver was saying that other than the Daytona 500, Indy was the race he most wanted to win.

"The Daytona 500 is still the biggest race for most of us, but Indy has been the second-biggest since we started coming up here," said Jeff Burton of the Exide/POPULAR MECHANICS 99 Ford Taurus team.

MOTORSPORTS

"And it's not just the money. It's the prestige of the speedway and the tradition that goes with winning at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway. It's earning the right to go over to the start/finish line and get on your hands and knees with your crew and kiss that yard of bricks."

Burton, team owner Jack Roush and crew chief Frankie Stoddard will have to wait another year for their chance to kiss those bricks. After qualifying 33rd for the 160-lap, 400-mile race in August, Burton finished a strong sixth behind Bobby Labonte, Rusty Wallace, Bill Elliott, Jerry Nadeau and Tony Stewart. He earned $160,310 for his team and solidified his hold on fourth in the Winston Cup standings.

Even so, it was a bittersweet weekend. "We did the best we could, but we never really got a handle on the handling," Burton said after his second-best Brickyard 400 finish. "The important thing was that we started so far back. Our qualifying run was pretty ugly. We had a little push in practice and weren't able to get it out in time for qualifying. It just wouldn't stick in the turns, and that got us."

But Burton quickly headed toward the front in the 400. He moved to 29th on the first lap, was 23rd after just 10 laps and ninth after 20 laps. He was seventh at the halfway point, then briefly dropped to 18th while the field took pitstops between laps 115 and 120. He stormed back to seventh at lap 130, then moved into sixth for good at lap 140.

"We did all the right things," he said, "but we just couldn't ever get the car up front like we wanted. We were better in the final practice session than we were in the race. The weekend could have been better for the Exide/POPULAR MECHANICS team, but it could have been a lot worse, too."

The Brickyard 400 was the first in a string of 12 consecutive races that would take the teams into 10 states as they move from New Hampshire to Alabama, and from South Carolina to Michigan. The tour's next open date is Oct. 29—followed by consecutive races to close the season in Phoenix, Miami and Atlanta.

Barely five days after getting home from Indianapolis, the 99 team was on the road again. This time, it was to the historic road course at Watkins Glen, N.Y., for the Global Crossing@The Glen. Truth be told, few on the Exide/POPULAR MECHANICS 99 Ford Taurus team were looking forward to the 90-lap race at the famous circuit.

Burton, you see, isn't much of a road racer. He seems to truly embrace the challenge of turning left *and* right, shifting gears and braking, but has never finished better than ninth. His average finish in 13 career road races going into The Glen was 23rd. "My goal this year is to finish a road race better than my career best," he said at Watkins Glen. "There aren't many places

For More On Motorsports
Check the Automotive channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/auto

PHOTO BY GARRY ELLER/CAMERAS IN ACTION STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

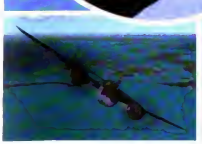
(Please turn to page 92)

FEEL LIKE

a kid again.

A **KID,** PILOTING A *Hellcat*
OVER THE **PACIFIC,** TRYING TO WIN
A **WORLD WAR.**

GET BEHIND THE CONTROLS OF ONE OF SEVEN WWII AIRCRAFT, THEN FLY A CAMPAIGN IN THE PACIFIC, WHERE YOUR MISSIONS ARE BASED ON YOUR PERFORMANCE. YOU'LL FEEL LIKE YOU'RE RIGHT IN THE ACTION WITH EXQUISITELY DETAILED AIRCRAFT RIGHT DOWN TO THE COCKPIT. SPECTACULAR DAMAGE EFFECTS AND REALISTIC WEATHER OPTIONS ADD TO THE REALISM, AND CARRIER LAUNCHES AND LANDINGS ADD TO THE CHALLENGE. WITH IMPROVED 3-D SCENERY AND A.I., IT'S AN AERIAL COMBAT EXPERIENCE LIKE YOU'VE NEVER HAD BEFORE. GO GET UP THERE AND HOLD ON.



WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/COMBATFS2

© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. The names of actual companies and products mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. Actual game footage.

to pass, so I need to qualify close to the front and keep it there for the whole race. I have something to prove this weekend."

He got a break when two days of rain forced NASCAR officials to set the 43-car grid by points and qualifying draw. That put Burton fourth on the grid, behind Bobby Labonte, Dale Jarrett and Dale Earnhardt. (Considering his qualifying woes, fourth was truly a godsend.)

Then Burton went out and raced like the devil. He quickly passed both Dales—Earnhardt and Jarrett—to settle into second behind Labonte. He muscled past Labonte to lead laps 9 through 23—it was only the second time in his career that he's ever led a road race. He remained in second, dropping back only briefly while pitstops took place, until Roush Racing teammate Mark Martin passed him at lap 80 in a futile attempt to catch leader Steve Park.

PHOTO BY ERNEST MASCHE/CAMERAS IN ACTION STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

The Team Exide/Popular Mechanics Taurus leads the pack at The Glen.

PHOTO BY GARRY ELLIS/CAMERAS IN ACTION STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

Burton proved he could turn right with the best of 'em after a career-best third-place finish at Watkins Glen.

Burton finished behind Park (a first-time Cup winner) and Martin, and ahead of fourth-place Robby Gordon and fifth-place Labonte. "The longer we ran, the tighter the car got and didn't want to turn," Burton said. "I tried all I could to hold off Mark for second, but I just couldn't do it. Even though I'm disappointed the car got tight, I'm still pretty pleased with third. This is my best-ever finish on a road course—by six spots. I need a little more time and experience on road courses to get it exactly right, but I'll take a top five any day. The best thing is that we finished ahead of all three guys ahead of me [Labonte, Jarrett and Earnhardt] in the points. I need to do that more often."

But he couldn't do it again in Michigan, and thus gave back everything he'd gained at Watkins Glen. Burton started 24th and finished 10th in the Pepsi 400 at the Michigan International Speedway. He left Michigan still fourth in points, 252 behind the leader, Labonte, and 15 behind Earnhardt. He had gone to Michigan 216 points out of first and two behind Earnhardt.

He put part of the blame for finishing 10th on tire strategy. The Exide/Popular Mechanics team took four tires under an early caution and quickly moved to seventh. Burton led for several laps after passing Labonte, and stayed near the front until the final 20 laps, when he dropped to 10th. It was his worst finish since early July, when he finished 11th in a rain-shortened race in New Hampshire.

"It's frustrating, and I'm really disappointed at the outcome today," Burton said. "We took two tires under caution (at lap 124), then two under green (at lap 170), and I guess that was a mistake. People who hadn't been as fast as me all day were getting past me near the end. Sometimes things like that happen."

Burton remains a solid championship contender, however. He has victories or career top five finishes at 11 of the season's last 12 venues (Talladega, Ala., is the exception), and fully expects to run well at all 12. "We can't afford any letdowns," he said at Michigan. "If we win races and finish top five, the points will take care of themselves. With good runs and a little luck, we can still win this thing." PM

THINK OF IT AS PAINT

WITH AN ATTITUDE.

We're talking about powder coating. A tough product finish that makes products more durable, scratch-resistant, and attractive. And it makes them last a long, long time. You'll find powder coated finishes on snowmobiles, tools, appliances, toys, lawn furniture and equipment, motorcycles, wood furniture... hundreds of house and garden products you use every day. For a **free** brochure on powder coated products, contact The Powder Coating Institute at www.powdercoating.org or 2121 Eisenhower Ave., Ste. 401, Dept. PM4, Alexandria, VA 22314.

POWDER COATED TOUGH™

Grizzly Industrial®

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

Since 1983, Grizzly Industrial, Inc. has provided woodworkers with quality tools and accessories at incredibly low prices. All of our machines are backed with a full year warranty plus we have a huge parts facility with over a million parts in stock at all times. With 2 quality control offices overseas, we continue to build a reputation of providing a huge selection of high quality products. We sell directly to the end user, no middlemen. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

10" Heavy-Duty Table Saw

Includes a front and rear quick-lock fence with micro-adjustment knob!

G1022SM
Reg. $379.00
$299.95
$42 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

10" Tilting Arbor Super Heavy-Duty Table Saw

Step For Classic Fence now included as standard equipment!

G1023S
Reg. $805.00
$775.00
$65 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

3 Wheel 12" Bandsaw

NEW!

12" cutting capacity / throat, 4¾" maximum cutting height, 13⅛"x 13⅛" table, table tilts to 45°, 62" blade length, with a ¾ H.P., 110V, 4.5 Amp, 14,000 rpm motor

G8976
Introductory Price!
$139.95

14" Bandsaw

14¼" cutting capacity / throat, 6¾" maximum cutting height, table tilts 45° to the right and 15° to the left, and features a 1 H.P., TEFC,110V/220V, single phase motor

Comes Complete with a ½" Blade, Rip Fence & Miter Gauge!

G1019Z
$325.00
$42 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

6" x 47" Heavy-Duty Jointer with Stand

NEW!

Includes a Free Pair of Safety Push Blocks!

G1182ZX
Introductory Price!
$445.00
$42 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

1½ H.P. Shaper

½" & ¾" interchangeable spindles, 1¼", 3½" & 5" spindle openings, 5" maximum cutter diameter, 20¼" x 18" table with a heavy-duty 1½ H.P., 110/220V motor.

G1035
Reg. $449.00
$395.00
$42 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

shown with optional table wing

12 Speed 20" Floor Drill Press

The MT #4 spindle taper, 1½ H.P. motor and precision ground T-slotted table will handle just about any drilling job. Includes built-in light (bulb not included).

A NICE MACHINE!

G7948
$425.00
$65 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

2 H.P. Dust Collector

Includes a Free 2-Stage Cyclone Separator (a $34.95 value!)

G1029
Reg. $279.00
$249.95
Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50
$42 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

15" Planer w/Cabinet Stand

NEW!

The best 15" planer on the market at a truly amazing price!
Extra large ball bearing return rollers, large side mounted hand wheel, cabinet style stand, powder coated paint, plus a 3 H.P. motor

G1021Z
$995.00
$105 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

12½" Portable Planer

NEW!

It can be easily stored under the bench or on a shelf when not in use and despite its portability, it is a *real workhorse!*

G8794 with Stand
$279.95
$20 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

700 lb. Capacity!

Oscillating Spindle Sander

with exclusive 25" x 25" table

Includes 10 Sponge Sizes!

G1071
$495.00
$65 Amer. Wire Tie Free Shipping on orders over $50

Variable Speed Wood Lathe

Features a 6" swing over bed, 17¾" distance between centers, 3¼" swing over tool rest, 0-3025 rpm variable spindle speed and features a ½ H.P. motor

Small Enough to fit on a bench top, yet packed with features for your big "little" jobs!

G8690
$139.95

NEW! Unleash the Power of Grizzly Cordless Tools!

18V 5½" Cordless Saw Kit

Saw Blade and Panasonic® Battery included

G8598
$79.95

14.4 V, ⅜" Cordless Drill Kit

Includes:
- Jacobs® Chuck
- Johnson Motor
- Panasonic® Battery

G8595 **$54.95**

18 V, ⅜" Cordless Drill Kit

Includes:
- Jacobs® Chuck
- Johnson Motor
- Panasonic® Battery

G8596 **$69.95**

18 V, ½" Cordless Drill Kit

Includes:
- Jacobs® Chuck
- Johnson Motor
- Panasonic® Battery

G8597 **$89.95**

You can't find better cordless power tools for a lower price

BEAUTIFUL HARD CASE INCLUDED!

Leasing Financing Available! Call for info

Satisfaction Guaranteed Grizzly Your #1 Woodworking Source

1-800-523-4777 **grizzly.com**

CUSTOMER SERVICE: (570) 326-3806 FAX: (800) 438-5901 OVER 8000 PRODUCTS ONLINE!

Looking for a great contractor? We'll help you find one...Free!

ImproveNet is the nation's largest contractor matching service for all home improvement projects, big or small. We'll match you with a great local contractor and give you the tools, tips, ideas, and even personalized assistance to make your project a success. Here's how you'll benefit:

- **Save Time and Hassle** because ImproveNet introduces you to prescreened, local contractors who are interested and available for your job.
- **Save Money** with special discounts and offers tailored to your project.
- **Get Personalized Assistance** from an ImproveNet advisor making every project go smoother and easier.
- **Use Our Interactive Tools** including cost estimators and project visualizers to make your dreams come true.

Special Limited Time Offer

If you visit ImproveNet.com now, we'll give you a special Home Improvement Project Organizer. This handy 9" x 12" portfolio is perfect for all your home improvement needs. Simply visit us at http://go.improvenet.com/125.

Put ImproveNet to the Test. There's no obligation and so much to gain. Call 1-800-638-2929 or visit www.ImproveNet.com

Visit www.ImproveNet.com now!

ImproveNet®
www.ImproveNet.com

Home Improvement Help...Every Step of the Way.™

©2000 ImproveNet
720 Bay Road, Suite 200
Redwood City, CA 94063
AOL Keyword: ImproveNet

Popular Mechanics

Woodworking Guide

FURNITURE MAKING

4 Great ways to hide away your electronic gear when it's not being used:

- Computer Armoire
- Television Cabinet
- Stereo Case
- Tape And CD Storage Table

Cyber Secretary

A handsome cherry cabinet for your home office.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY NEAL BARRETT

There's no question our electronic tools and toys have changed our lives—if only because there's so much new stuff filling our homes. The fact is, that big TV, the new sound system and the family computer can blend right in—it just takes a fresh look at the kind of furniture we build and use.

For example, back when the well-equipped family library was centered around a couple dozen volumes of an up-to-date encyclopedia, bookcases and shelves kept the desks and tables clear, while adding a touch of sophistication to the home. These days, with encyclopedias the size of paper-thin pancakes, you may think we've progressed. Perhaps so, in terms of information access. On the other hand, our new computers, printers, monitors and mice demand space of their own. And, unless you're happy giving up your dining room table to a humming and glowing network of wires and boxes, it's time to give the gear a place to call home.

COMPUTER ARMOIRE

To solve the problem, we've designed a dedicated computer cabinet with plenty of space for all the essentials, plus shelves for books, office accessories and things you just like to have around. To handle the paperwork, our case features a file drawer on full extension slides, and we've incorporated a locking pullout work surface that's perfect for a keyboard and mouse pad. The cabinet doors open 270° so you have full access to the interior of the case. We constructed our updated secretary out of a combination of solid cherry and cherry-veneered panels, but you can substitute another wood if it better suits your decor.

With frame-and-panel construction and classic crown molding, home computing never looked so good. Open each door a full 270° to reveal a pullout work area, shelves and file drawer (opposite).

Making Doors And Panels

Begin by ripping and crosscutting 1-in.-thick cherry to size for the stiles and rails of the doors and case sides. Lay out the rail and mortise locations on the stiles, clamping stiles of the same length together to ensure accuracy (Photo 1). Next, use a router edge guide and spiral bit to rout the mortises. To support the router, clamp two or three stiles together face to face. Register the guide on the outside face of each stile for consistant mortise locations. Then, rout the panel grooves in the edges of the stiles and rails (Photo 2), and square the mortises with a sharp ¾-in. chisel (Photo 3).

Equip your table saw with a dado blade to cut the rail tenons, and use a stopblock clamped to the miter gauge to position the rails (Photo 4). For the best glue joint, cut the tenons about ½ in. thicker than specified. After holding the rails on edge to cut the tenon shoulders, use a sharp chisel to pare the tenons to exact size.

We used ½-in. cherry-veneer MDF (medium-density fiberboard) for the panels. Although you can use cherry-veneer plywood instead, the stability and flatness of MDF make it a better choice. Cut the panels to size, and use a router table to shape the rabbet around the inside surface of each one (Photo 5). Sand each panel with 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit papers.

To assemble a frame, spread glue in the mortises and on all tenon surfaces. Then, join the rails to one of the stiles and slide the panel into position (Photo 6). Place the opposite stile in place and clamp the frame to pull the joints tight. Compare opposite diagonal measurements to be sure that the assembly is square, and let the glue cure. Proceed with the rest of the frames and doors in the same manner.

Panasonic

After cutting door and side-frame pieces to size, clamp together stiles of the same size and lay out the mortise locations.

Use a router and edge guide to cut mortises and panel grooves. Clamp together stock to provide a firm base for the router.

Inside The Cabinet

The inner case parts are constructed of veneer-core cherry panels. Rip and crosscut these parts about 1 in. oversize, and cut edge-banding strips from solid cherry to cover the exposed edges. Cut the strips about ⅛ in. wider than the thickness of the panels. Next, spread glue on a panel edge and clamp the strip so that it overhangs both faces of the panel. Scrape off the excess glue after about 20 minutes. When the glue has fully cured, plane the edge-banding strip flush. Then, cut the panels to finished dimension.

MATERIALS LIST—COMPUTER ARMOIRE

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A1	4	1 × 3 × 48" cherry (upper case stile)
A2	4	1 × 3 × 31" cherry (lower case stile)
A3	4	1 × 3 × 44¼" cherry (upper door stile)
A4	4	1 × 3 × 23¼" cherry (lower door stile)
B1	6	1 × 3 × 19¼" cherry (case rail)
B2	4	1 × 5¾ × 19¼" cherry (case rail)
B3	8	1 × 2⅝ × 17⅞" cherry (door rail)
B4	2	1 × 3 × 17⅞" cherry (door rail)
C1	2	½ × 12 × 18¼" plywood (side panel)
C2	2	½ × 18¼ × 26" plywood (side panel)
C3	2	½ × 18¼ × 19" plywood (side panel)
C4	2	½ × 12 × 16⅝" plywood (door panel)
C5	2	½ × 16⅝ × 26" plywood (door panel)
C6	2	½ × 16⅝ × 19" plywood (door panel)
D	1	¾ × 23 × 46" plywood (upper top)
E1	2	¾ × 21½ × 46" plywood (shelf)
E2	2	¾ × ¾ × 46" cherry (edge band)
F1	3	¾ × 11 × 21½" plywood (upright)
F2	3	¾ × ¾ × 11" cherry (edge band)
G1	2	¾ × 21½ × 24" plywood (inner side)
G2	2	¾ × ¾ × 24" cherry (edge band)
H1*	1	¾ × 18¼ × 21½" plywood (drawer box top)
H2*	1	¾ × ¾ × 18¼" cherry (edge band)
I1	1	¾ × 12 × 21½" plywood (drawer box side)
I2	1	¾ × ¾ × 12" cherry (edge band)
J1	2	¾ × 4½ × 44½" plywood (stretcher)
J2	1	¾ × 4½ × 44½" plywood (stretcher)
J3	1	¾ × ¾ × 44½" cherry (edge band)
K1	2	¾ × 16½ × 41¾" plywood (work surface)
K2	2	¾ × 1 × 42¼" cherry (edge band)
K3	2	¾ × 1 × 16⅝" cherry (edge band)
L1	1	¾ × 22¾ × 46" plywood (lower bottom)
L2	1	¾ × 2 × 46" cherry (edge band)
M	1	¾ × 24¾ × 47⅝" plywood (lower back)
N1	1	¾ × 7 × 49¼" cherry (base)
N2	2	¾ × 7 × 24" cherry (base)
O1	1	¾ × 23¼ × 48" plywood (desktop)
O2	1	¾ × 4 × 48" plywood (spacer)
O3	1	¾ × 4 × 40" plywood (spacer)
O4	2	¾ × 4 × 19¼ plywood (spacer)
O5	1	¾ × 4 × 15¼" plywood (spacer)
O6	1	¾ × 1 × 49¼" cherry (edge molding)
O7	2	¾ × 1 × 24" cherry (edge molding)
P1	1	¾ × 3 × 49" cherry (molding)
P2	2	¾ × 3 × 23⅝" cherry (molding)
Q*	1	¾ × 26 × 53⅜" plywood (case top)
R1	1	2 × 2 × 53" cherry (cove molding)
R2	2	2 × 2 × 25⅛" cherry (cove molding)
S1	2	1 × 1¾ × 44¼" cherry (hinged stile)
S2	2	1 × 1¾ × 23¼" cherry (hinged stile)
T	1	¾ × 47¾ × 48¼" plywood (upper back)
U1	2	¾ × 10¾ × 18" plywood (drawer side)
U2	1	¾ × 10¾ × 16¼" plywood (drawer front)
U3	1	½ × 9¾ × 16¼" plywood (drawer back)
U4	1	¾ × 16¼ × 16¼" plywood (bottom)
U5*	1	¾ × 11¼ × 17¼" plywood (drawer face)
V	2	¾ × ¾ × 16⅝" aluminum (file hanger)
W	as reqd.	veneer tape
X1	"	No. 20 plate
X2	"	No. 0 plate
Y1	"	¾" No. 6 rh woodscrew
Y2	"	1" No. 8 rh woodscrew
Y3	"	1½" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Y4	"	2" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Z1	"	1" brad
Z2	"	3d finishing nails
Z3	"	4d finishing nails
Z4	"	6d finishing nails
AA**	1	pair 18" shelf slides (Accuride 340-18)
BB**	1	pair 18" drawer slides (Accuride 3037-18)
CC†	1	ring pull
DD††	20	1⅛ × 2¼" hinge
EE††	4	1¾"-dia. cherry knob
FF‡	1	grommet
GG		magnetic catch

Misc.: Ogee bit (Bosch No. 85271M); 30° chamfer bit (No. 160-325), available from Wesley Tools Ltd., **346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590; glue; 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit sandpaper; tack cloth; 4/0** steel wool; Waterlox Original Sealer/Finish (Waterlox Coatings Corp., 9800 Meech Ave., Cleveland, OH 44105).

* Dimension includes veneer tape.

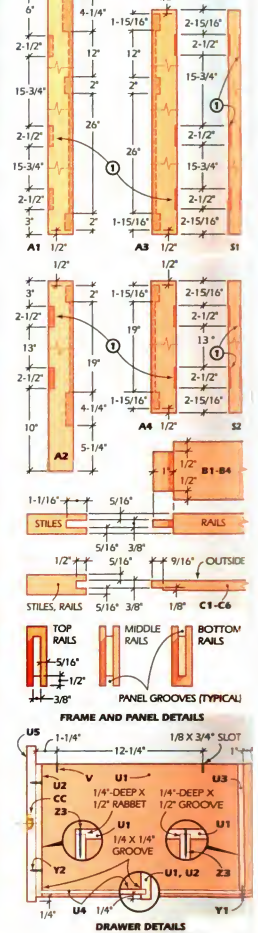
** Available from **Dave Sanders and Co., 100 Cleveland Ave., Freeport, NY 11520.**

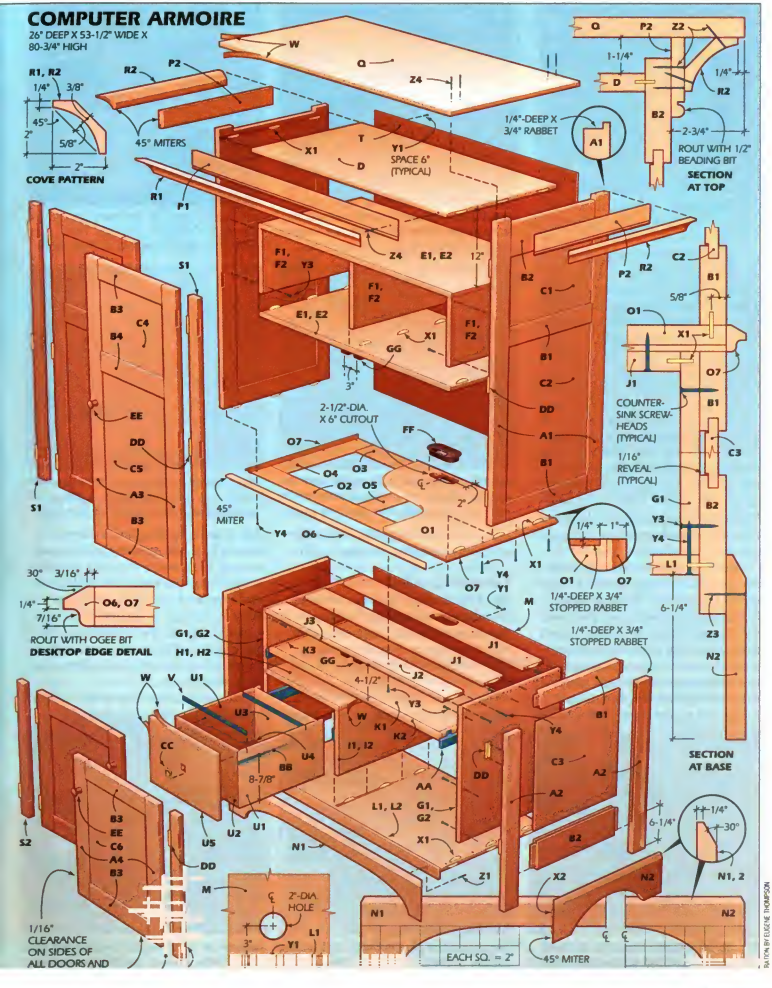
† Ring pull (No. 0392-030) manufactured by Baldwin, 841 E. Wyomissing Blvd., Box 15048, Reading, PA., 19612.

†† Knob (No. 75KW71) and hinge (No. 107H40) available from Whitechapel Ltd., P.O. Box 136, Wilson, WY 83014; 800-468-5534.

‡ Grommet (No. 91380) available from Rockler Woodworking and Hardware, 4365 Willow Dr., Medina, MN, 55348; 800-279-4441.

Note: All plywood cherry veneer, MDF-core stock preferred for door and side panels.




COMPUTER ARMOIRE
26" DEEP X 53-1/2" WIDE X 80-3/4" HIGH
COVE PATTERN
45° MITERS
1/4"-DEEP X 3/4" RABBET
ROUT WITH 1/2" BEADING BIT
SECTION AT TOP
COUNTER-SINK SCREW-HEADS (TYPICAL)
1/16" REVEAL (TYPICAL)
1/4"-DEEP X 3/4" STOPPED RABBET
SECTION AT BASE
2-1/2"-DIA. X 6" CUTOUT
45° MITER
ROUT WITH OGEE BIT
DESKTOP EDGE DETAIL
1/4"-DEEP X 3/4" STOPPED RABBET
2"-DIA. HOLE
1/16" CLEARANCE ON SIDES OF ALL DOORS AND
EACH SQ. = 2"
45° MITER
RAYTON BY EUGENE THOMPSON

Lay out the joining-plate locations for the upper case shelf assembly and cut the slots (Photo 7). Apply glue, join the uprights to the shelves and clamp.

To construct the lower case insert, first apply veneer tape to the exposed edge of the drawer enclosure top as shown in the plan. Use a household iron to apply the tape and trim the excess with a chisel. Lay out and cut the plate slots, then glue the drawer-box top and side together. Cut plate slots for joining the drawer box to the left side of the inner case and install plates without glue to align the parts. Secure the subassembly with screws (Photo 8). Then, assemble both inner sides with the stretchers using dry joining plates and screws (Photo 9).

Outer Case Work

It's easiest to cut the hinge mortises in the case side frames before assembling the cases. Use a marking gauge and square to mark the outline of each mortise. Then, make a series of parallel chisel cuts along the mortise just shy of the finished depth (Photo 10). Hold the chisel horizontally to pare away the waste (Photo 11), and test fit each hinge to see that it sits flush.

Use your router and edge guide to cut the rabbet along the back edges of the side frames. Note that each lower case side has a stopped rabbet. Stop the cut about ¼ in. short and square the end with a chisel.

Next, cut the joining-plate slots in the lower case side frames and lower bottom panel. Apply glue to these joints and assemble the sides to the panel. Clamp the parts and set the assembly aside for the glue to cure.

3

After the grooves are cut, use a sharp ¾-in.-wide chisel to square the ends of each mortise in the side and door stiles.

4

Use a dado blade in the table saw to cut the tenons slightly oversize. Then, pare them to the exact size with a sharp chisel.

5

Mount a straight bit in the router table and cut the rabbets on the back sides of the side and door panels. Then sand the panels.

6

Apply glue to mortises and tenons and join rails to one stile. Slide panel in place, add remaining stile and clamp until glue sets.

Lower Case Assembly

Place the lower case insert between the sides, using joining plates to hold the drawer-box side in position on the case bottom. Install clamps to keep the insert from shifting. Bore and countersink pilot holes, and fasten the insert subassembly to the sides and bottom with screws (Photo 12). Cut the back panel to size and bore a 2-in.-dia. hole for power cord access. Next, screw the back in place.

Rip ¾-in.-thick stock to width for the base and cut it to length with 45° miter joints at the front corners. Cut No. 0 joining-plate slots in the miter joints (Photo 13). Lay out the curved profiles and use a sabre saw to make the cuts.

Mount a chamfer bit in the router table to shape the top edge of the

7

Cut the plate slots in case parts. Clamp a straightedge to each upper case shelf to position slots for center partition.

8

Use plates and glue to build the L-shaped section of the drawer box. Use dry plates and screws to attach to inner case side.

9

Secure the top stretchers to the lower case sides with screws. Joining plates hold parts in alignment while fastening.

base pieces. Then, glue together the three base pieces using clamps to pull the miters tight. Fasten the base to the lower case with 6d finishing nails and 1-in. brads. Bore pilot holes for the nails.

Upper Case

Cut a panel to size for the desk surface, and glue ¼-in. spacers to the underside as shown in the drawing (Photo 14).

Glue mitered edge-banding strips to the desktop front and side edges (Photo 15). Plane the edging flush, and rout the edge profile. Cut the bottom part of the molding with an ogee bit, and bevel the top of the profile with a 30° chamfer bit.

Mark the position of the wire grommet in the desktop, bore holes and use a sabre saw to make the cutout. Then, rout the stopped rabbet along the back edge of the desktop and square the ends with a sharp chisel.

Lay out and cut the joining-plate slots for the upper case assembly and bore pilot holes for screwing the desktop to the sides. Apply glue to the plates and slots to join the case top and sides and assemble these parts with clamps. Place dry plates in the desktop slots, and join the desktop to the sides with screws (Photo 16).

Use a beading bit to rout strips of ½-in.-thick cherry for the upper case molding. Miter the strips to length, and install them with 3d finishing nails. Cut the case upper top to size and apply veneer tape to the exposed edges. Fasten the upper top panel to the side-frame stiles and beaded molding with 6d finishing nails.

We shaped the cove molding on a table saw with a standard 10-in.-dia. blade. While not unusual, this technique requires special care and the operation must be carried out cautiously. If you are not comfortable with the procedure, purchase appropriate molding from your lumber dealer.

To make the cove molding, first rip 1-in. stock to a width of 4 in., and cut each piece several inches longer than finished dimension. Next, set your miter gauge to 38° and use it to position a long wooden fence across the saw table at that angle. With the blade height at ¾ in., move the fence so that it's

For More On Home Improvement
Check the Home channel on the PMZone Web site at popularmechanics.com/home

10

Use a chisel to outline each mortise. Then, make a series of cuts across the grain and about ¼ in. apart within the waste area.

11

Hold the chisel horizontally to pare away the waste in each hinge mortise. Test the fit of each hinge and adjust as required.

12

Slide the inner case into position between the lower case outside frames, and clamp. Screw the inner sides to the outer frames.

13

Cut the base pieces to finished length with mitered ends. Use joining plates in the miters to help hold the joints tight.

14

Build up the bottom edges of the desktop by gluing ¼-in.-thick spacers to the panel. Keep the strips flush with the panel edges.

15

Glue solid edging to the desktop panel. Let the edging overhang the panel faces, and plane it flush after the glue sets.

16

After using glue and plates to join the top to the side frames, position the desktop at the bottom of the sides and screw it in place.

Use a wooden fence angled across the saw table to guide the stock for a cove cut. Increase blade height in 1/16-in. increments.

$1\frac{3}{16}$ in. from the front edge of the blade and clamp it to the table. Mount a featherboard to the table to hold the work against the fence. Set the saw blade to a height of 1/16 in. and use pushsticks to move the stock across the spinning blade (Photo 17). Raise the blade 1/16 in. for the next pass, and continue until the cove depth is reached. Then, remove the wooden fence and set the blade to 45° to rip the face and back angles

Assemble the drawer box using glue and 6d finishing nails. Note 1/2 × 3/4-in. slots in the drawer sides for hanging-file guides.

Cut a mortise in the drawer face for the ring pull. A 1-in.-dia. recess in the center of the mortise fits the body of the pull.

Use a goosneck scraper to remove saw marks from the face of the cove molding. Then, sand with 220-grit sandpaper.

of the molding. Finish by smoothing with a gooseneck scraper and 220-grit sandpaper (Photo 18). Use a miter saw to cut the cove molding to length, and nail it to the top of the upper case as shown.

Final Steps

Mount the hinges in the case sides and cut the hinged stiles to size. Clamp a hinged stile against one of the case sides with a 1/16-in. shim under its bottom end. Use a knife to transfer the hinge locations to the edge of the stile. Then, lay out the hinge mortises along both edges of the hinged stile. Repeat the process for each stile, cut the mortises and mount the stiles to the sides.

Install the back panel of the top case with 3/4-in. No. 6 screws. After fastening hinges to the open side of the hinged stiles, transfer the mortise locations to the cabinet doors. Mount the doors to the case and trim them as necessary to achieve a uniform margin of 1/16 in. Install the doorknobs and magnetic catches.

To install the pullout work surface, install support clips on the panel edges and attach the panel to the side-mounted slides.

Cut the drawer stock to finished sizes. Use a dado blade in the table saw to cut the rabbet and dado in each side. Cut the grooves for the drawer bottom. Make slots in the top edge of the sides for the hanging-file rails. Use glue and 6d finishing nails to assemble the drawer box (Photo 19). Slide the bottom into place and screw it to the drawer back.

Cut the drawer face from 3/4-in. cherry plywood and apply veneer tape to the four edges. Mark the location of the flush pull on the drawer face, and cut a recess to house the pull. Mount the pull to the face with screws (Photo 20), and screw the drawer face to the front of the drawer. Cut pieces of 1/4 × 3/4-in. aluminum bar for the hanging-file rails, and use a dab of epoxy to secure them to the drawer.

Mount the drawer slides on the case and drawer. For initial installation, use only the slotted holes to allow for adjustment. Once the drawer operates smoothly, install the rest of the screws.

Cut a panel for the pullout work surface and apply edge banding. Mount the slide to the inner case sides and mount the clips to the work surface ends (Photo 21). Install the work surface in the case, checking for smooth operation.

Cut the wire-grommet hole in the lower case rear stretcher, and position the upper case on the lower case. Bore and countersink pilot holes through the lower case stretchers into the bottom of the desktop, and drive screws to fasten together the sections.

Disassemble the case and remove the hardware for finishing. Set all nailheads, and fill the holes. Sand all surfaces with 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit paper, dusting between grits. Use a tack cloth to wipe all surfaces before applying any finish.

We finished our cabinet with three coats of Waterlox Original Sealer/Finish. Use a brush or rag to spread a liberal coat, let it sit for 10 to 15 minutes and wipe off the excess. Let the finish dry overnight, and repeat the process for each coat. When the final coat is dry, burnish the surface with 4/0 steel wool and polish it with a soft cloth. PM

With a workbench this good, it's hard to call it **work.**

WB3020

At Waterloo, your passion is our obsession. You craft every project detail. We craft every feature of our full line of six quality workbenches. Full-extension drawers. A selection of shelf configurations. Very smart storage designs. And classic Waterloo® steel frame durability.

We make it easier to do the work you enjoy.

Call **1-800-455-0525**
for the nearest store where Waterloo® products are sold.

WATERLOO®

Shop tough. Tool smart.™

www.waterlooindustries.com

©2000 Waterloo Industries, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa

MADE IN U.S.A.

SONY
SPACESTIGHT
SPACESTIGHT
SPACESTIGHT
SPACESTIGHT
SONY

Open For Viewing

A handsome home for your TV and VCR.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY NEAL BARRETT

Remember the old console

TVs? Mounted in wooden cabinets, those early sets were as much furniture as new technology. The designers knew, or at least thought, that no one would want the naked machine in their home. After all, it just didn't match anything else. In fact, many of the TV cabinets had doors to keep the tube tastefully under wraps until the family's favorite weekly show came on.

Well, everything old is really new again—only with a twist. After living with plastic TVs and vestigial wood-grain accents for the last several decades, we're all ready to reincorporate The Box into the design scheme of our homes. TV cabinetwork is finally back—only now we do it ourselves.

A television cabinet, though, does more than just keep the interior decorator of the house happy. With most sets wired to a VCR at least, the modern household needs a central location for everything—including a place to hide the wires and store videotapes. Plus, an independent cabinet means we're not wedded to this year's TV when next year's model looks too good to pass up.

TV CABINET

We designed our TV cabinet with enough room for a typical 27-in. set. There's a shelf for a VCR and cable or satellite box, and two roomy drawers for tapes and DVDs. The full-width front doors on the cabinet are mounted on retractable slides that allow the doors to slip back into the case sides for unobstructed viewing.

We constructed our cabinet out of a combination of solid maple and maple-veneer panels. The case sides, shelves and back are made from veneer-core panels, while we used flat, stable MDF (medium-density fiberboard) stock with maple veneers for the door panels. The doorframes and the 1¾-in.-thick case top are made from solid maple stock.

With the doors closed, our TV cabinet blends into any decor. Open (opposite page), the doors hide inside to provide a clear view of the screen. Shelves and drawers accommodate DVDs, tapes and accessories.

The Case Panels

Begin by cutting ¾-in. panels to rough size for the case sides, shelves, drawer partition and insert-case parts. Rip maple edge-banding strips from 13/16-in. maple, and glue the strips to the front edges of the case sides, drawer partition and insert panels. Center the strips so they protrude beyond the panel faces an equal amount on both sides.

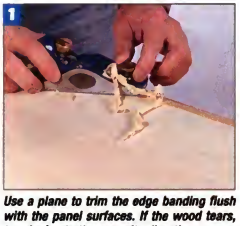
Let the glue set for about 20 minutes, then scrape off any excess. When the glue is dry, use a block plane to trim the strips flush with the faces (Photo 1). Then, cut the panels to exact size.

Install edge banding on the case bottom ends and front edge, using miter joints at the corners (Photo 2), and plane the strips flush. Do not edge-band the middle shelf at this time. The edge molding for that shelf will be applied after you've assembled the case.

Make the 24¾-in.-wide maple top by gluing up several narrow pieces of stock. Cut each piece an inch or two longer than finished dimension and joint the mating edges. While simple glued butt joints are fine, joining plates help align the pieces during assembly. After cutting the slots (Photo 3), spread glue, install the plates and clamp the boards. Scrape off excess glue after about 20 minutes. When the glue has fully cured, use a circular saw and straightedge guide to cut the panel to size.

Case Assembly

Lay out the joining plate positions for the case panels and cut the slots. For slots in a panel face, use a



Use a plane to trim the edge banding flush with the panel surfaces. If the wood tears, try planing in the opposite direction.

Cut the case bottom panel to finished size. Glue mitered edge-banding strips to the front and both ends of the panel.

Glue up solid maple stock to form the case top. Joining plates in mating surfaces help keep pieces aligned during assembly.

Cut joining-plate slots in case parts. Clamp a guide across the panels to help position the joiner for slots in the panel faces.

Use a straight bit and edge guide to rout the rabbets along the back edges of the case sides and the top and bottom panels.

Use a ¼-in.-rad. rounding-over bit to shape the bottom edge of the case top. Rout a 30° chamfer around the top edge.

straightedge guide to position the plate joiner (Photo 4).

Use a router with a straight bit and edge guide to cut the rabbets along the back edges of the case sides (Photo 5). Note that the rabbets for the top and bottom panels stop short of the panel ends. Use a sharp chisel to square the rabbet ends after they've been routed.

Rout the edge profile on the case top in two steps. First, use a ⅜-in.-rad. rounding-over bit to cut the profile along the bottom edge of the top panel (Photo 6). Then, turn the panel over and use a 30° chamfer bit to cut the top profile.

Use a ¼-in. cove bit to rout the edge band on the case bottom edge. Adjust the depth of the bit so it makes only a ⅛-in.-deep cut, and test the cut on a piece of scrap stock before moving on to the actual piece.

Use the same bit in the router table to cut the molding for the middle shelf and case sides. Start with a maple blank about 48 in. long, 4 in. wide and ¾ in. thick. Rout both corners of one edge of the blank, and use a table saw to rip the molding from the blank.

Join the drawer partition to the middle shelf with joining plates and screws (Photo 7). Because this joint is hidden, use plates to align the parts and use screws instead of glue. Clamp the parts together while you bore pilot holes for 2-in. No. 8 screws and drive the screws.

MATERIALS LIST—TV CABINET

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A1	2	¾ × 25¾ × 38¾" plywood (case side)
A2	2	¾ × ¾ × 25¾" maple (edge band)
B1	1	¾ × 5¼ × 22¼" plywood (partition)
B2	1	¾ × ¾ × 5¼" maple (edge band)
C1	3	¾ × 22¼ × 36" plywood (insert shelf)
C2	3	¾ × ¾ × 36" maple (edge band)
C3	2	¾ × 22¼ × 32¼" plywood (insert side)
C4	2	¾ × ¾ × 32¼" maple (edge band)
D1	1	¾ × 24 × 43¼" plywood (case bottom)
D2	2	¾ × ¾ × 24¾" maple (edge band)
D3	1	¾ × ¾ × 44¼" maple (edge band)
E	1	¾ × 23¾ × 42" plywood (middle shelf)
F1	2	¾ × ¾ × 24¾" maple (molding)
F2	1	¾ × ¾ × 44¼" maple (molding)
G*	1	1¾ × 24¾ × 45" maple (top)
H	8	1 × 3¼ × 4" plywood (leg)
I1	2	¾ × 1¾ × 42¼" maple (base rail)
I2	2	¾ × 1¾ × 23" maple (base rail)
J	1	½ × 39¾ × 43" plywood (back)
K	4	15/16 × 4 × 32¼" maple (stile)
L	4	15/16 × 5¾ × 14 13/16" maple (rail)
M	2	15/16 × 2 13/16 × 24" maple (mullion)
N	8	15/16 × 2 × 7" maple (short rail)
O	12	½ × 6 × 7" plywood (door panel)
P	4	½ × 4¾ × 22¼" maple (drawer side)
Q	2	½ × 4¾ × 19¾" maple (drawer front)
R	2	¼ × 19¾ × 21¼" plywood (bottom)
S	2	½ × 4¾ × 19¾" maple (drawer back)
T	2	15/16 × 5¾ × 20 9/16" maple (drawer face)
U**	2	pair 22" drawer slides (Accuride No. 3832-22)
V**	2	pocket door hardware
W†	4	knob
X1	as reqd.	1" brad
X2	"	4d finishing nail
Y1	"	¾" No. 6 rh woodscrew
Y2	"	1" No. 6 rh woodscrew
Y3	"	1" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Y4	"	1¼" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Y5	"	2" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Y6	"	2¼" No. 8 fh woodscrew
Z1	"	No. 0 joining plate
Z2	"	No. 20 joining plate

Misc.: 30° chamfer bit (No. 160-325), Wesley Tools Ltd., 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590; glue; 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit sandpaper; tack cloth; 4/0 steel wool; Behlen Water White Restoration Varnish (No. 849-328), Woodworker's Supply, 1108 N. Glenn Rd., Casper, WY 82601; 800-645-9292.

* Laminate from narrower stock.

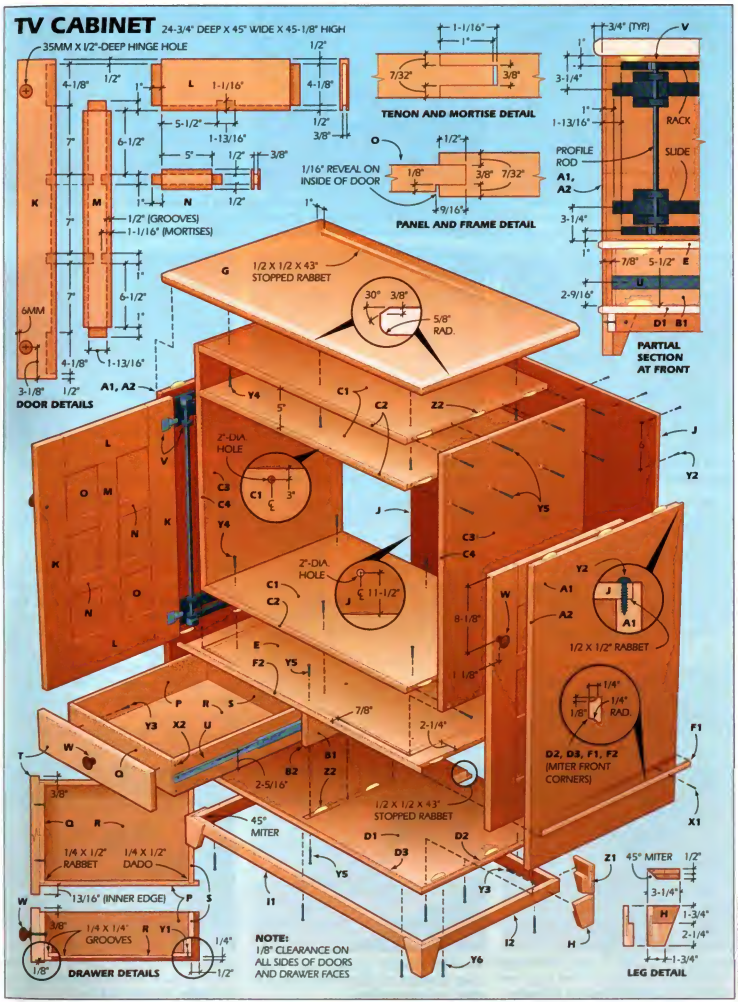
** Pocket door hardware (No. 31131) and drawer slides (No. 32516) available from Rockler Woodworking and Hardware, 4365 Willow Dr., Medina, MN 55348.

† Knob (No. 74RE4) available from Whitechapel Ltd., P.O. Box 136, Wilson, WY 83014; 800-468-5534.

Note: MDF-core stock preferred for door panels.

TV CABINET

24-3/4" DEEP X 45" WIDE X 45-1/8" HIGH



Because screwheads will be hidden, use screws to join the partition to the case's middle shelf. Plates keep parts aligned.

Glue the case sides to the middle shelf. A caul with a thin veneer shim at the center distributes pressure across the panel.

Use a combination of joining plates and screws to fasten the case bottom to the sides and drawer partition.

Use glue and 1-in. brads to fasten molding to the case sides. Set the nailheads and fill with a matching, sandable wood filler.

Use a clamp to hold the leg blanks to the table saw miter gauge when cutting the rabbet along the top inside surface.

After cutting the base rails to size with mitered ends, use screws and glue to fasten the rails to the mitered legs.

Next, spread glue in the plate slots to join the case sides with the middle shelf and assemble. Use cauls to distribute the clamping pressure (Photo 8). Apply glue to the slots to join the top and sides, position the top and use clamps to pull the joints tight.

Bore and countersink screwholes in the case bottom, and pilot holes in the case sides and drawer partition. Then, install joining plates and screw together the parts (Photo 9).

Miter the molding to length for the middle shelf and case sides. Spread glue on the shelf strip and clamp it in place. Install the side strips using glue and 1-in. brads (Photo 10). Now you're ready to set the nailheads and fill.

Making The Base

Cut 4-in.-sq. leg blocks of 1-in. maple, with one edge of each parallel to the grain beveled to 45°. Cut a No. 0 plate joint slot in the beveled edge. Next, use a dado blade in the table saw to shape the rabbet at the top inside edge of each leg block (Photo 11).

Spread glue on the beveled edges and plate slots, insert the plates and assemble the legs. When the glue has dried, make the angled cuts to taper each leg.

Cut the base rails to size with mitered ends. Glue and screw the rails to the legs (Photo 12). Bore and countersink pilot holes for attaching the rails to the case, and then install the base.

Cut the case back from a sheet of ½-in.-thick plywood. Mark the location of the 2-in.-dia. cord-access hole in the back panel and bore the hole with a multispur or Forstner bit. Then, mount the back to the case with 1-in. No. 6 screws.

Rout the mortises in the doorframe components. Clamping stiles together provides an extra-wide base for the router.

When the routing is done, use a sharp chisel to square the ends of the mortises in stiles, mullions and rails.

Adjust the router bit cutting depth and shape the panel grooves in the edges of the door stiles, rails and mullions.

(Please turn to page 110)

Squeeze to adjust and lock. Click to release. Use it in the workshop, the garden, the garage – anywhere you need an extra hand. A better question might be, what can't you do with a QUICK-GRIP HANDI-CLAMP?

www.quick-gripclamp.com

©2000 AMERICAN TOOL COMPANIES, INC.

16

Use a dado blade in the table saw to cut the rail and mullion tenons. A stop clamped to the miter gauge positions the work.

Door Construction

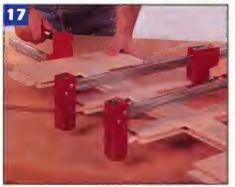
For all door parts, rip and crosscut 13/16-in.-thick maple to size. Lay out the joints and use a router with a spiral up-cutting bit and edge guide to cut the mortises. Clamp the stiles together to form a wide, stable base for the router, and cut the four mortises in each stile (Photo 13). Next, cut the mortises in the top and bottom rails and mullions. Use a sharp chisel to square the rounded ends of each mortise (Photo 14). Then, rout the panel grooves in the edges of stiles, rails and mullions (Photo 15).

18

Screw the pinion-wheel/mounting-block assembly to the door slide. Detailed instructions are included with the hardware.

19

Bore 35mm-dia. recesses in the door stiles for the hinge cups. Then, install the hinges to the doors and adjust for proper operation.



17

After joining short rails to the mullion, apply glue and clamp the rails in place. Then install panels and stiles.

Use a dado blade in the table saw to cut the tenons on the rails and mullions. First, cut the tenon cheeks (Photo 16), and then readjust the blade height to cut the shoulder at the outside edge of the top and bottom rails. Clamp the short rails to the miter gauge so your hands stay safely away from the blade.

Cut the door panels to size and use a straight bit in the router table to shape the rabbet around the inside edges of each panel. Sand the panels with 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit paper before beginning the door assembly.

Spread glue in mullion mortises and corresponding short rail tenons, assemble these parts and clamp. Next, spread glue on the mullion tenons and top and bottom rail mortises and join (Photo 17). When the glue has set, slide the panels into the grooves. Then, spread glue on the rest of the joints, add the stiles and clamp.

Study the instructions included with the door hardware so that you understand the operation of the slide before beginning the installation. Secure the door slides to the inside of the cabinet sides. Cut small spacer blocks to help position the slides accurately from the case top and bottom and parallel to each other. Next, attach the rack drives to the case sides. Secure the pinion wheels and mounting hardware to the profile rods as shown in the slide instructions. Mount the rod assembly on the slides (Photo 18) and fasten the mounting plates.

Use a Forstner or multispur bit in a drill press to bore a 35mm-dia. × ½-in.-deep recess in the doors for each hinge. Install the hinges (Photo 19) and mount the doors on the slides. Use the mounting-plate screws to adjust the doors for proper operation and a uniform ⅛-in. margin.

20

After assembling the case insert, bore pilot holes and fasten it to the cabinet top and middle shelf with screws.

Final Steps

Bore the 2-in.-dia. wire-access hole in the insert shelf. After assembling the case insert with joining plates and screws, slide the insert into the cabinet, bore and countersink pilot holes, and secure the insert to the cabinet top and middle shelf with screws (Photo 20).

Cut ½-in. maple to size for the drawer parts. Use a dado blade to make the rabbet and dado joints in the drawer sides and the grooves for drawer bottoms. Assemble the drawer boxes with glue and 4d finishing nails.

Cut bottom panels from ¼-in. maple plywood, slide them in place and screw each to a drawer back. Cut drawer faces from 13/16-in. stock, and screw them to the drawers. Mount the drawer slides following the manufacturers instructions. Bore pilot holes for the door and drawer knobs but don't install them until the case is finished.

Disassemble the case and remove the hardware for finishing.

Sand all case parts to 220 grit, dusting carefully between grits. Wipe all surfaces with a tack cloth before applying the first coat of finish. We applied three coats of Behlen's Water White Restoration Varnish, following the manufacturer's instructions. When the last coat is dry, buff the finish with 4/0 steel wool and polish it with a soft cloth. Finally, reassemble the case and install the doors, drawers and hardware. PM

© 2000 Amazon.com, Inc. All rights reserved. Tool Crib of the North, an Amazon.com Company, is the registered trademark of Amazon.com.

Over 100 different nailers and staplers.

Over 400 different saws.

Hundreds of hard-to-find items from Jet, Performax, and Powermatic.

Over 50 different routers.

It took over 10,000 tools to build this site.

Over 1,300 products from DEWALT.

Thousands of accessories including tape measures, blades, router bits and drill bits.

Over 130 sanders from random orbit to spindle sanders.

Over 500 products from Delta.

Every voltage of cordless drill. Over 100 models in stock.

Over 500 products from Porter-Cable.

TOOL CRIB OF THE NORTH
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

FOR A FREE TOOL CRIB CATALOG OF OUR BEST SELLERS, CALL 1-800-635-5140.

Amazon.com and Tool Crib have now made your computer Earth's biggest toolbox. So for a vast selection of professional grade tools, just go to **www.toolcrib.amazon.com**

corded & cordless power tools measuring instruments work wear hand tools
job site office tool storage heaters & fans power supplies **the pro tool store**
safety equipment ladders & scaffolding gas-powered equipment lighting and more

earth's biggest selection
amazon.com.

Surround Sound

Furniture for your stereo.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY NEAL BARRETT

There is a staggering variety of stereo systems available today, and depending on your finances and your level of enthusiasm in these matters, you can spend hundreds or thousands of dollars on equipment. For serious audiophiles, the sleek, black cases of stacked stereo components are the only way to go. But most of us would rather shut the works behind closed doors and concentrate on the music.

Our Arts & Crafts style cabinet is a perfect home for a basic stereo system. It easily accommodates a receiver, CD and tape players. And although high-technology audio components are the preferred means for many people to play music today, we kept in mind that many others are loathe to give up their vinyl collections. For that reason we have provided space for a turntable on top and a shelf for a modest LP collection as well. There are also two drawers, one for tapes and one for CDs. In keeping with traditional Arts & Crafts pieces, we used quarter-sawn white oak for the cabinet. If you have trouble locating quarter-sawn oak where you live, one mail-order supplier is Talarico Hardwoods, RD 3, Box 3268, Mohnton, PA 19540; 610-775-0400.

STEREO CABINET

Our cabinet stores modern stereo components neatly out of sight. With the door shut, it looks like a traditional Arts & Crafts hutch.

Building The Case

Rip and crosscut stock for the case rails and shelves, but leave each workpiece a bit oversize, so you can trim the glued-together panels to finished dimension after the glue has set. Joint the edge of each workpiece straight and square, and lay out the joining-plate slots spaced approximately 6 in. on center.

Hold the plate joiner and the workpiece tightly to the surface of the workbench, and cut the slots (Photo 1).

Spread glue in the slots, along the edges of the workpieces and on the joining plates (Photo 2). Position the plates and assemble a panel. Clamp the panel to pull the joints tight, then check that the panel is flat.

Next, glue up the ½-in.-thick stock for the side and door panels. It's not a good idea to use joining plates to align the joints on these thinner panels because the plate joint may be visible after the panel is finished.

Prepare the rest of the stock for the case parts. Rip, crosscut and joint all parts to finished dimension, including the previously glued-up panels. Label each part to indicate the face side and orientation in the case.

Lay out the mortises in the case side stiles by clamping the stiles together, then mark across their edges (Photo 3). Use a plunge router with a ½-in.-dia. up-cutting bit and an edge guide to cut the mortises (Photo 4). Clamp two stiles together before routing to provide a stable surface for the router, and cut the mortise in two or three passes.

While you have the router out, readjust its depth of cut, and cut the panel grooves in the stile edges. Readjust the router again to cut the panel grooves in the side rails, and then chop the ends of the mortises square using a chisel (Photo 5).

Install dado blades in the table saw and cut the tenons on the side rails. Since the rails are quite wide, the tenons are divided into two separate pieces. Begin by cutting one wide tenon on each end of the rails (Photo 6). Cut the tenons slightly oversize, and then pare them smooth with a razor-sharp chisel. Divide each tenon into two sections by making a rectangular cutout in the center using a handsaw and chisel.

Next, set the table saw blade to cut a 45° bevel, and cut the chamfered ends on the side stiles (Photo 7). Use the miter gauge to guide the work.

Test fit the joints for each case side and make adjustments as necessary. Sand the side panels with 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit sandpaper before assembly.

To assemble a cabinet side, spread glue in the stile

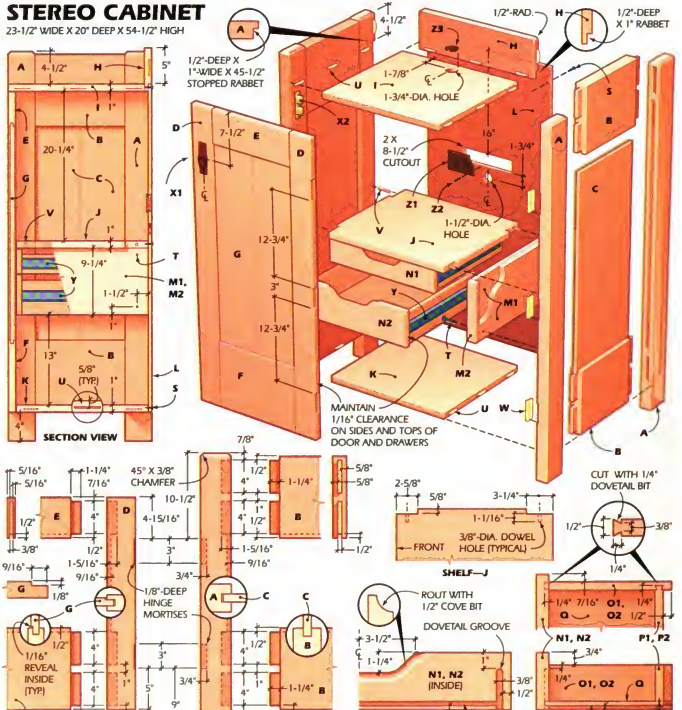
Cut joining-plate slots in the boards' edges. The plates keep the boards aligned while they are being glued and clamped.

To ensure a properly bonded joint, apply glue to the joining-plate slots, the board edges and the joining plates.

Lay out the mortises in the case stiles by clamping the workpieces together, and mark across them using a square.

STEREO CABINET

23-1/2" WIDE X 20" DEEP X 54-1/2" HIGH



MATERIALS LIST—STEREO CABINET

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A	4	1¾ × 3¾ × 54" white oak (stile)
B	4	1¾ × 10 × 15" white oak (rail)
C	2	¾ × 13¾ × 30¾" white oak (panel)
D	2	1 × 3¾ × 44⅝" white oak (stile)
E	1	1 × 4⅝ × 15⅛" white oak (rail)
F	1	1 × 10 × 15⅛" white oak (rail)
G	1	¾ × 14 × 30¾" white oak (panel)
H	1	1 × 6 × 20" white oak (rail)
I	1	1 × 19 × 20" white oak (shelf)
J	1	1 × 18¾ × 21¼" white oak (shelf)
K	1	1 × 18¾ × 20" white oak (shelf)
L	1	¾ × 22 × 45½" plywood (back)
M1	2	¾ × 9¼ × 17¾" plywood (blocking)
M2	2	¾ × 1 × 9¼" white oak (edge band)
N1	1	¾ × 3½ × 18¾" oak (drawer face)
N2	1	¾ × 5 × 18¾" oak (drawer face)
O1	2	¾ × 2¾ × 16¾" maple (drawer side)
O2	2	¾ × 4¾ × 16¾" maple (drawer side)
P1	1	¾ × 2¾ × 17" maple (drawer back)
P2	1	¾ × 4¾ × 17" maple (drawer back)
Q	2	¾ × 16¾ × 17" plywood (drawer bottom)
R	2	¾" No. 6 rh woodscrew
S	as reqd.	1" No. 6 rh woodscrew
T	4	2½" No. 8 fh woodscrew
U	as reqd.	No. 20 plate
V	as reqd.	¾"-dia. × 2" wood dowel
W*	3	1¾ × 3" butt hinge
X1**	1	door pull
X2*	1	door catch
Y**	2	pair 16-in. drawer slides (Accuride 3037)
Z1**	1	vent grille
Z2	as reqd.	⅜" escutcheon pin
Z3**	1	oak grommet

*Hinge (No. 106HI) and catch (No. 141CD3) available from Whitechapel Ltd., P.O. Box 136, Wilson, WY 83014; 800-468-5534.
**Drawer slide (No. 32813), vent grille (No. 62661), door pull (No. 62935) and grommet (No. 62372) available from Rockler Woodworking and Hardware, 4365 Willow Dr., Medina, MN 55340; 800-279-4441.
Note: All plywood to be veneer- or MDF-core with oak face veneers.

ILLUSTRATION BY EUGENE THOMPSON

Clamp two stiles together to form a base for a plunge router, and cut the stile mortises using a spiral up-cutting bit.

With a stile held securely to the bench, use a chisel and mallet to cut the rounded ends of each mortise square.

With a clamp on the miter gauge serving as a workpiece stop, cut the side rail tenons with dado blades in the table saw.

Set the table saw blade to 45°, place a stile against the miter gauge, and cut the chamfer on each edge of the stile.

mortises and on the rail tenons, then join the rails to one stile. Slide the panel into position (Photo 8), but be sure not to get any glue on the panel's edge or its groove. Now you can place the second stile in position and clamp the assembly.

Cut the rounded top corners on the back rail using a sabre saw. Mark the locations of the joining-plate slots in the rail and top shelf, and then cut the slots. Dry assemble the two pieces (Photo 9). Next, spread glue in the slots, on the plates and on the edge of the glue joint, and clamp the two parts together.

Cut out the notches in the middle shelf, mark the position of the shelf dowel holes, and then use a doweling jig to bore the holes

TOOL TIP OF THE MONTH: WORK SMARTER

Accepts 14 different driver tips for Torx, Square Drive, Phillips and Slot head fasteners.

14" Telescoping magnetic tip ideal for picking up small parts in tight places.

Clip plastic holder on belt for easy, hands-free storage of tips and driver handle.

Removable built-in light in handle doubles as flashlight.

Ergonomic grip provides comfort and maximum driving power.

GUARANTEED FOREVER

Drive any kind of screw easily, even in the dark.

• When working in dark spaces, a screwdriver with a built-in light and telescoping magnetic tip is ideal, like the Popular Mechanics Driver Light shown here. If you can't see a dropped part, the magnetic tip will find it for you.

• When driving screws in wood, drill a properly sized pilot hole to prevent wood splitting and broken screws. Also, reduce friction by lubricating the body of the screw with beeswax or a bar of soap.

• With 14 interchangeable tips, this driver is versatile and economical. And remember, quality Popular Mechanics tools are only available from Wal-Mart, where you always get our Every Day Low Price.

WAL★MART
ALWAYS LOW PRICES.
Always.

Popular Mechanics
15-piece Driver Light Set

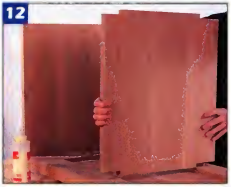
wal-mart.com

Assemble the case sides by applying glue only to the mortises and tenons, not in the panel groove or on the panel edge.

After you have cut the joining-plate slots in the top shelf and back rail, test fit the pieces, then glue and clamp them together.

Make the center case shelf, cut the notches in its ends, and bore the holes in the notches using a doweling jig.

Using the router with an edge guide, make two or three passes, and cut the rabbet on the top rail/shelf assembly.



Apply glue to the slots, dowel holes, joining plates and dowels, then assemble the shelves to one case side.

The drawer blocking is made from two pieces of plywood with solid oak facing. Screw the blocking to the case side.

(Photo 10). When you've completed this, bore matching holes in the case side stiles.

Finish laying out the joining-plate slots in the bottom shelf and case sides, then cut the slots. Clamp a straightedge to the sides to position the plate joiner.

Next, use the router and edge guide to cut the rabbet along the back edge of the top rail/shelf assembly (Photo 11) and along the back edges of the case sides. Use a chisel to square the rabbet ends.

Mark the hinge mortise outlines on the case, and cut the outline using a chisel and a marking gauge. Pare the mortise to depth with a chisel.

If you plan to set a turntable on the top shelf of the case, you should bore a hole through the shelf for a wire grommet. (See the materials list for grommet information.) The grommet we used requires a 1¾-in.-dia. hole.

To assemble the case, spread glue in the plate slots, dowel holes and on the dowels and plates, then join the shelves to one of the case sides (Photo 12). Take care not to get any glue on the portion of the middle shelf that abuts the side panels. The panels must be free to expand and contract seasonally, and a glue bond will cause a panel to crack when this happens. With a helper, position the other side over the ends of the shelves, and then clamp the assembly. Compare opposite diagonal measurements on the case to check for square, then let the glue cure.

Glue together two pieces of ¾-in.-thick plywood to form the drawer blocking, then glue a solid oak strip to the block as a facing. Note that the grain on the facing should run horizontally to match the drawer faces. Screw the blocking to the case side (Photo 13).

Cut a piece of ½-in.-thick oak plywood to size for the case back, then lay out the position of the vent-grille cutout. Drill clearance holes at the corners of the cutout, and use a sabre saw to remove the waste. Fasten the grille to the back with escutcheon pins, and remember to bore a 1½-in.-dia. hole in the back for power cord access.

Finally, screw the back to the case.

Making Drawers

Rip and crosscut the drawer parts. Install a dovetail bit in the router, and set the router to make a ¼-in.-deep cut. Cut the dovetail dado in the drawer sides and the stopped dado in the drawer face (Photo 14).

Clamp a tall fence to the router table, and clamp a backup block to each drawer side and back when you cut the dovetail on these parts (Photo 15). The backup block—rather than the workpiece—tears out when it exits the bit.

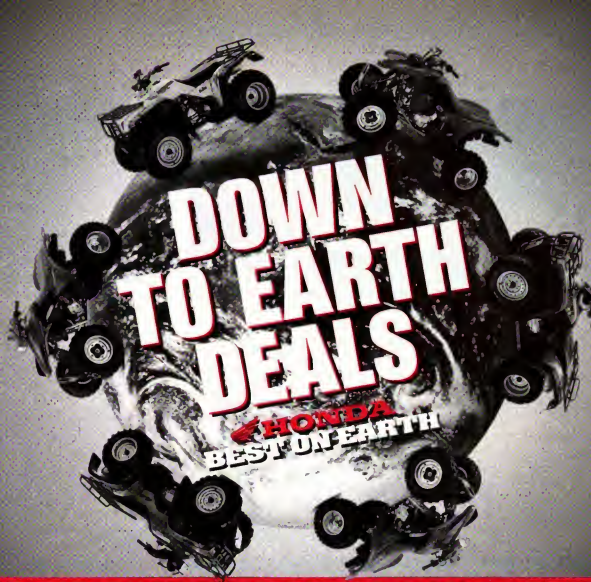
Next, use a router and edge guide to cut the drawer bottom grooves in the drawer sides and the stopped groove in the drawer face.

After marking the curved cutout on the drawer faces, make the cuts with a sabre saw. Use a router and cove bit to shape the edge of the cutout (Photo 16).

Next, apply glue to the mating parts of the drawer joints, and then slide the parts together—you should not need to clamp the assembly. Now rip and crosscut the plywood bottom panels and screw each bottom to the drawer back.

Install drawer slides in the case

(Please turn to page 118)



THE BEST TIME TO BUY THE BEST ON EARTH.

NO Down Payment

LOW Monthly Payment **OR NO** Payment for 3 months

$300 Honda Bonus Bucks on selected models

Down to Earth Deals are happening now at your Honda Dealer. Which means you need a lot less to ride off with a great new Honda ATV.

Thanks to the purchasing power of the Honda Card,* you can get no down payment* on any new Honda ATV in stock. Including our awesome new Foreman® Rubicon.* Then, take your choice of two great deals. Choose low monthly payments for the first two years—as low as $69 for the Recon®*—or no payments and no interest for three full months.†

And if you're planning to ride off with a Foreman, Foreman S or ES, you can get an additional bonus—$300 Honda Bonus Bucks to spend on gear and merchandise at your Honda Dealer.††

So hurry in, while the deals are going down. Way down.

HONDA
BEST ON EARTH

www.honda.com

BE A RESPONSIBLE RIDER. ATVs can be hazardous to operate. For your safety, read your owner's manual. Always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol, never ride on paved surfaces or public roads, and never carry passengers on your ATV. Never engage in stunt riding or ride at excessive speeds. Be careful on difficult terrain. All Honda utility ATVs are recommended only for riders 16 years of age and older. The 400EX and 300EX are recommended only for highly experienced riders 16 years of age and older. The FourTrax 90 is recommended for riders 12 years of age and older. Honda recommends that all riders take a rider training course. New ATV buyers should take advantage of free ASI training and completion incentives. For safety or training information, ask your Honda Dealer or call the ASI at 800-887-2887. When riding any vehicle designed for off-road use, remember to respect the environment. For a free ATV safety information kit, call 800-905-5565. Special financing offers valid only from 9/1/00 – 12/31/00 when approved for the Honda Card from Transamerica Bank, N.A. *No Down Payment does not include tax, license and other fees. **Low payments are only for the first two years with a special reduced 12.69% fixed APR and reduced minimum monthly payment of 1.5% of the original credit plan balance. Recon total amount financed not to exceed $4600. Total balance after two years and purchases other than this promotional offer will be subject to the increased Standard Program minimum monthly payment of 2.5% of original credit plan balance and variable APR (17.75% as of 8/00). †No interest and no payment will be required for 3 months from date of purchase. After 3 months the Standard Program minimum monthly payments listed above apply. All transactions are subject to the terms and conditions in the Cardholder Agreement. Dealers set actual prices. Other restrictions apply. See participating Honda Dealer for complete details. ††Bonus Bucks offer good only from 8/1/00 – 12/31/00 on purchases of Foreman 400, Foreman ES and Foreman S models. Offer can only be used for purchases at the dealership. Offer has no cash value and is not transferable. Redemption value not to exceed $300. Customer may apply certificate to parts, accessories, riding gear or other purchases and is responsible for all related sales tax. Check with participating Honda Dealers for complete details. Honda Card,® Foreman,® Rubicon,® Recon® and Best On Earth™ are trademarks of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. ©2000 American Honda Motor Co. Inc. (8/00)

Clamp each drawer front to the workbench, and then use a router and dovetail bit to cut the dovetail dadoes.

and drawer rails on the drawers, using screws only in the slides' positioning slots. Adjust the slides so the drawers move smoothly and the drawer faces have a 1/16-in.-wide margin on all edges. Install the remaining screws.

The cabinet door is built in essentially the same way as the rest of the cabinet. Keep in mind, however, that the panel groove is only 3/8 in. wide, so you must cut a shallow rabbet around the inside edge of the panel. To do this, use a straight bit

Cut the drawer side's dovetail in the router table. Clamp a backup block to the side, then move the side over the bit.

in the router table, and push the panel slowly over the bit (Photo 17). Cut the cross-grain rabbets first, then cut the rabbets along the grain. Any small amount of grain that is torn out while cutting across the grain will then be removed.

Like the drawers, the door is installed on the case with a 1/16-in.-wide space on all four sides. Transfer the locations of hinge mortises to the door edge, and then cut the mortises using the same techniques you used on the case. Mount the

Cut out the profile on the top edge of each drawer front. Next, use the router to cut the cove along the edge.

Install a straight bit in the router table, and then slide the door panel over the bit to cut the rabbet on the inside panel edges.

door pull and catch. The pull shown in the photo has been discontinued, however, a pull that looks similar to it is specified in the materials list.

For staining, remove the door, drawers, back and all hardware. Sand all parts as you did the side panels. We stained our cabinet with water-soluble aniline dye-based stain (Brown Mahogany, Item No. W1370, Woodworker's Supply, 1108 N. Glenn Rd., Casper WY; 800-645-9292).

This water-soluble stain is more resistant to sunlight fading than other aniline stains, but it will raise the grain—the water in the stain makes wood fibers on the surface stand up, giving the surface a fuzzy texture. To prevent this, wipe the wood surfaces with a lightly dampened sponge, and let all the pieces dry—this will raise the surface fibers. Next, gently sand off the raised fibers using 220-grit sandpaper, then apply the stain.

To finish the cabinet, apply three coats of Waterlox Transparent according to the manufacturer's directions. When the last coat is dry, burnish the surface with 4/0 steel wool, and polish it with a soft cloth. Complete the project by reassembling all the pieces and installing the cabinent hardware. PM

PREMIERE ISSUE

Popular Mechanics
WoodWork
For Woodworking Enthusiasts

FURNITURE PROJECT

Cherry Chest Of Drawers

It's often called a dresser, sometimes a bureau and usually—in the woodworking world—a chest of drawers. We've all seen countless examples of this piece, from the basic particle board models in discount stores to the finely wrought antiques seen in any number of museums. No matter what its station, it's one of the most useful projects you can build and one of the best for developing your skills.

Its composition isn't terribly complicated, just a chest (often called a case) that holds five drawers. But to get from that pile of rough lumber sitting on your floor to a finished piece that looks like the one you see here requires a good bit of time, effort and a methodical approach.

The first step is stock preparation, when you cut to size, flatten and smooth all the component parts. Next comes joinery, when you fit and assemble the parts. And finally you turn to finishing, when the assembled piece is covered with a protecti[illegible] lot easier [illegible] than it is t[illegible]

The techn[illegible] materials lis[illegible] this story exp[illegible] goes together [illegible] ished sizes of a[illegible] good idea to stu[illegible] proceed. The step-by-step photos, that also follow, give you precise focused views of the individual operations that are required. Again, it makes sense to closely inspect these first.

Stock Preparation

The first step in this process has nothing to do with tools and doesn't even take [illegible]lace in the shop: [illegible]'s buying the lum[illegible]r. If you want to [illegible] a hardwood, like [illegible] cherry we fea[illegible]here, you'll gen[illegible] have to go to a [illegible]od lumber [illegible] listed un[illegible]er in your [illegible]w Pages. [illegible] retail [illegible]e are [illegible] suppli[illegible]hat [illegible]ways [illegible] they treat [illegible] what you [illegible] explain that you're [illegible] expert and so you need their help and they respond in a decent cooperative way, then do business with them. They may not have the greatest selection and their prices might be higher than the next guy, but the advice a good dealer can

(Continued)

New From The Editors Of
Popular Mechanics
WoodWork, the bimonthly newsletter for people who are crazy about woodworking. If you've been hoping for more woodworking articles from POPULAR MECHANICS, we've created WoodWork for you. Every month, WoodWork will have feature after feature on woodworking and nothing but woodworking.

Legs

The legs on this piece also function as stiles for receiving the back and side panels. As such, they require quite a bit of machining to create the proper joints. The outside corners are also ornamented with a tasteful bead to lend some distinction to the piece. All these operations are handled with a router, and because accuracy is essential, we show the router mounted to the underside of a small table.

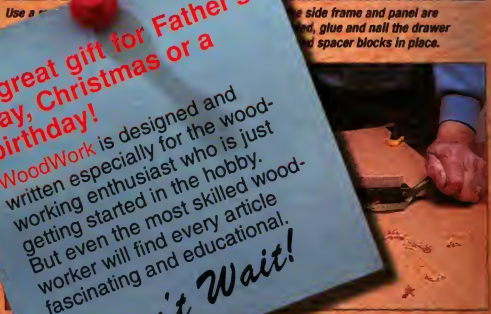
There are many commercial router tables available, some as inexpensive as $50 while others can cost several hundred dollars. You can, however, easily make one for yourself using scrap lumber f[illegible] legs and rails, a good piece [illegible] wood for the top and a piec[illegible] tic laminate to cover the ply[illegible] you feel like splurging. We've [illegible] plied plans for a simple table i[illegible] next couple of pages.

You may not want to stop wo[illegible] now to build this table, which is perfectly understandable. The pro[illegible] ect may well be going too slowly fo[illegible] your tastes without delaying the progress any more. But the table provides so much more control and accuracy when using a router that [illegible] to build it is well spent. [illegible] router [illegible] and router work, even with a bunch of guides clamped in place, is

(Continued)

Use a [illegible]

[illegible] side frame and panel are [illegible]ed, glue and nail the drawer [illegible] spacer blocks in place.



[illegible] and clamp the top boards together. Once the glue is dry, use a hand plane or cabinet scraper to smooth the top.

A great gift for Father's Day, Christmas or a birthday!

WoodWork is designed and written especially for the woodworking enthusiast who is just getting started in the hobby. But even the most skilled woodworker will find every article fascinating and educational.

Don't Wait!

GREAT NEW TOOLS

New Oscillating Spindle Sander

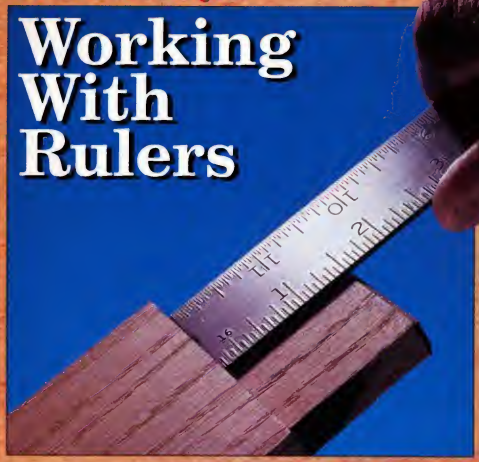
Like many pursuits, woodworking requires tools. Most of the tasks undertaken simply can't be done any other way. Your fingernails may be up to removing the impossibly tenacious stickers on everything from brooms to tomatoes, but they can't do much to plane smooth a plank of red oak.

The ongoing demand for new tools is substantial and tool manufacturers are more than happy to develop new products to keep the process churning. A good example is the just-introduced Porter-Cable Model No. 121 handheld Oscillating Spindle Sander. This is a clever tool that is really nothing more than a simple drum sander, mounted in a portable tool, that oscillates (moves up and down about ¼ in.) as it spins. This makes for faster stock removal, longer life for the abrasive drum, less clogging of the abrasive grit and nearly perfect 90° edges. It's designed primarily for smoothing the edges of curved surfaces, something that is usually done with a hand tool called a spokeshave or with a sanding drum chucked into a portable electric drill.

Of course, this tool is not really a new idea. Oscillating spindle sanders have been longtime members of the stationary shop equipment club. But to move that high-end capability into a portable power tool is something worth crowing about even if the tool isn't for everyone.

The tool costs about $250 and is available from stores and mail-order catalogs that carry the Porter-Cable brand. For information, write to Porter-Cable Corp., 4825 Hwy. 45 N., Jackson, TN 38305.

Working With Rulers



If you forget about pencils fo[illegible] and [illegible] our fold- moment, there's no more bas[illegible] ng of woodworking tool than a sim[illegible] ow ruler. Any number of these r[illegible] ing devices are commonly [illegible] able, including folding rul[illegible] tractable steel tapes, and [illegible] wood rulers with a steel [illegible]

The folding rule is ligh[illegible] compact and usually c[illegible] sliding brass extensio[illegible] into one end of the te[illegible] permits easy and ac[illegible] measurements. Un[illegible] tool is also pretty f[illegible]

The straight wood rulers are lightweight and very convenient, but in a woodworking shop they are generally used for rougher, more pedestrian work.

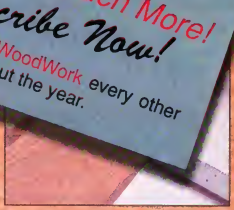
For pure accuracy the king of rulers is the steel bench rule. Its straight blade has graduations, in fractions of an inch, precisely engraved on both edges. Some even have English measure on one side and metric markings on the other. When new, the blades are flat and straight and you should do what you can to keep them this way. Bench rules come in a variety of lengths and as time goes by you may accumulate several different sizes. A good starting assortment [illegible] include three rulers: 6-, 12- [illegible] n. models.

[illegible] gh these are uncomplicated [illegible] ere proper use is an essen- [illegible] l that should be developed [illegible] on. Without precise measur- [illegible] nd marking the finest wood [illegible] never become a successful fur- [illegible] are piece no matter who is doing [illegible] e work or what other tools are be

(Continued)

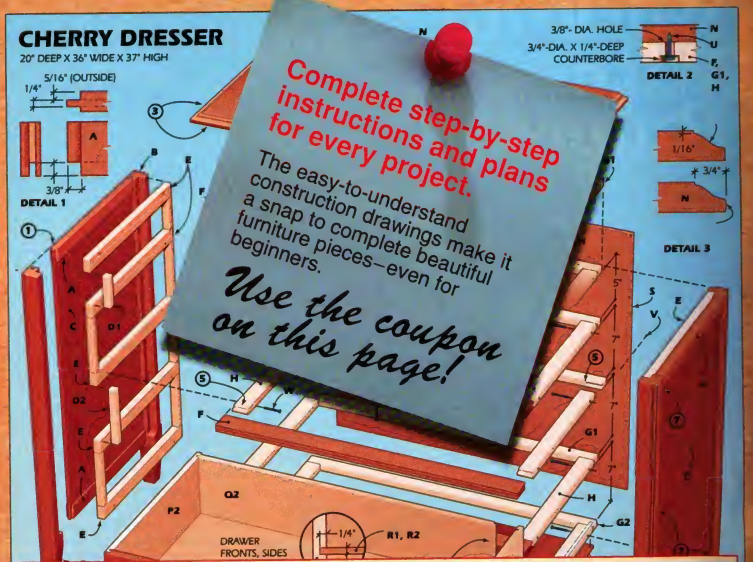
Every Issue Includes
Basic Woodworking Techniques • Hand And Power Tool Techniques • A Complete Furniture Project • Step-By-Step Construction Photos • Technical Artwork • Materials Lists • Hardware Buyer's Guides • New Tool Reviews
And Much, Much More!
Subscribe Now!
You'll receive WoodWork every other month throughout the year.

When marking a line against a ruler, angle the pencil point (left) so it bears on the ruler and the wood. Don't hold the pencil straight up and down (right).



To maintain exact ruler alignment when measuring across a board, hold a scrap block against the board edge and butt the end of the ruler to the block.

For the best results when marking a board, hold the ruler on its edge—not its surface—so the ruler graduations are in direct contact with the wood.



Complete step-by-step instructions and plans for every project.

The easy-to-understand construction drawings make it a snap to complete beautiful furniture pieces—even for beginners.

Use the coupon on this page!

How To Subscribe

It's easy to subscribe to WoodWork, the new bimonthly newsletter from the editors of POPULAR MECHANICS. Simply fill out the coupon on this page and mail it to the address shown along with your check for $24 for a full year's subscription. You'll receive six fabulous issues of WoodWork, chock-full of everything woodworking enthusiasts want to read about, learn and do.

Try WoodWork with a no-risk guarantee. If you're not completely satisfied with your first issue, simply tell us and we'll refund your full purchase price. And you can keep the Premiere Issue as our thank-you for trying WoodWork.

So if you're a woodworking enthusiast, or just want to be one, don't wait.

Subscribe now to the only woodworking newsletter produced by the editors of POPULAR MECHANICS. And start making the beautiful furniture you've always dreamed about.

POPULAR MECHANICS WoodWork
810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor
New York, NY 10019

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ ZIP_____

Order your 10-Coin United States Mint Proof Set® and 5-Coin 50 State Quarters Proof Set™, directly from the United States Mint, while supplies last.

NO ORDER LIMIT!

P00—Ten-Coin 2000 United States Mint Proof Set®

This year's 10-coin set includes six new coins never before minted—the proof version of the Golden Dollar featuring Sacagawea, plus the next five quarters in the ten-year 50 State Quarters™ Program. The set also includes the Lincoln cent, Roosevelt dime, Jefferson nickel, and the Kennedy half-dollar. **These quarters may also be purchased separately as a five-coin proof set.**

Even though this year's 10-coin proof set includes one more coin than last year's set, **the price has not increased**—so you get more coins this year for the same price as last year! And, unlike last year, there is **NO ORDER LIMIT** on the number of sets you can order!

Q00—Five-Coin 50 State Quarters Proof Set™

Obverse

Massachusetts

Maryland

South Carolina

New Hampshire

Virginia

Coins not shown at actual size.

To inquire about your order, please call: (202) 283-COIN (283-2646) 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Eastern time, Monday through Friday. For hearing and speech impaired customers, please call: TTDY—(301) 344-4144. Or contact: Customer Care Center, United States Mint, Lanham, MD 20706.

***Visit us at* www.usmint.gov *or call* 1-800-USA-MINT**

Clip and mail this order form to: U.S. Mint, PO Box 382601, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-8601

ORDER FORM—2000 UNITED STATES MINT PROOF PROGRAM

Code No.	Qty.	Item	Regular Price Ea.	Total Cost
P00		Ten-Coin 2000 United States Mint Proof Set®	$19.95	$
Q00		Five-Coin 2000 50 State Quarters Proof Set™	$13.95	$
		Shipping & Handling		$3.95
			Total Order Price $	

PA0U710

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT

❑ VISA ❑ MASTERCARD ❑ AMERICAN EXPRESS ❑ DISCOVER ❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER

CREDIT CARD NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

EXPIRATION DATE Month ☐☐-☐☐ Year

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER IF WE HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ORDER

(_____) _____

UNITED STATES MINT
Department of the Treasury
Semper Monetus Cuius 1792

50 STATE QUARTERS
UNITED STATES MINT

DO NOT SEND CASH. Make checks or money orders payable to **United States Mint**. Credit cards will be billed and checks deposited upon receipt by the Mint. I understand that the Mint accepts orders only under the preprinted terms described on this Order Form. Please allow approximately 4-6 weeks for delivery. Orders are not valid until accepted by the U.S. Mint. The Mint reserves the right to limit quantities and may discontinue accepting orders at any time. You may cancel your order at any time prior to shipment. Products may

Side Order

A side table for storing your CDs and tapes.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY NEAL BARRETT

Electronic entertainment media are everywhere these days. Cassette recorders, VCRs, and DVD and CD players have changed the way we enjoy our leisure time. These devices provide an almost unlimited selection of enriching and entertaining pursuits. Unfortunately, the more we use them, the more storage space we need. Most entertainment-center cabinets provide for some storage, but often this space is insufficient.

To address this need, we designed a small side table with three drawers sized specifically for these items. The table has a traditional style that can fit in a variety of room settings. And it's proportioned to serve as a lamp table, end table or night stand.

It also has the advantage of being quite easy to build. It has a minimum of parts, and its

STORAGE TABLE

joinery is extremely basic. You should be able to complete it in three or four weekends, and still have time to mow the lawn or take a well-deserved nap.

We built our table from solid mahogany and mahogany plywood, but it would look equally attractive in cherry or walnut. It has drawer boxes built of solid maple with slide-in plywood bottoms.

This traditional-looking storage table keeps your CDs and tapes out of sight, but at the same time makes them easily accessible.

Building The Base And Top

Begin construction on your side table by cutting slightly oversize blanks for the table sides, back and bottom from mahogany plywood. Rip and crosscut mahogany edge-banding strips.

Glue and clamp the strips. After 20 minutes, scrape off excess glue, then let the glue cure. Use a plane to trim the edge banding flush to the panel (Photo 1). Next, trim the panels to finished dimension.

Rip and crosscut the table legs, and mark their tapered profiles. Use a band saw to cut the legs to shape (Photo 2). Clamp each leg to the workbench, then use a block plane to remove saw marks (Photo 3).

Lay out the locations of the joining-plate slots on the sides, back, bottom and legs. Use the plate joiner to cut all the slots except those in the rear legs that receive the case back. These are cut later. Hold a leg firmly to the workbench, and cut the joining-plate slot (Photo 4). Cut the joining-plate slots in the panel edges and along the bottom edge of the back panel (Photo 5).

Apply glue to the joining-plate slots in the legs, the slots in the side panels and the joining plates. Then, clamp together the two subassemblies, each consisting of two legs and a side panel (Photo 6).

When the glue has fully cured on the subassemblies, use the plate joiner to cut the slots in the rear legs for the joints with the back panel. Clamp a straightedge to the assembly to help position the plate joiner when cutting the slots. Note that these plate slots will slightly intersect with the plates that form the side-panel joints.

Next, join the back and bottom panels with joining plates, glue and clamps (Photo 7). Complete the base by joining this subassembly with the side panels and legs (Photo 8).

Cut the plywood panel for the table's top, and prepare the edge banding. Cut miters on the ends of two pieces of edge banding so they correspond to the dimensions of the top, and then glue and clamp these to the top. Cut mitered ends on the remaining edge banding, then glue and clamp these to the top (Photo 9).

Gently plane the edge banding flush to the top after the glue has cured, and cut the molding on the edge banding with a router and cove bit. We used a shallow-cutting cove bit (Item No. 387, MLCS, Box 4053/C-24, Rydal, PA 19046; 800-533-9298).

Cut joining-plate slots in the bottom of the tabletop, and then glue and clamp the top to the table base using standard plate-joining procedure.

Drawer Making

Rip and crosscut the drawer box pieces and the bottoms, then cut the rabbets and grooves in them using a dado blade in a table saw. Drill 1/16-in.-dia. pilot holes in the

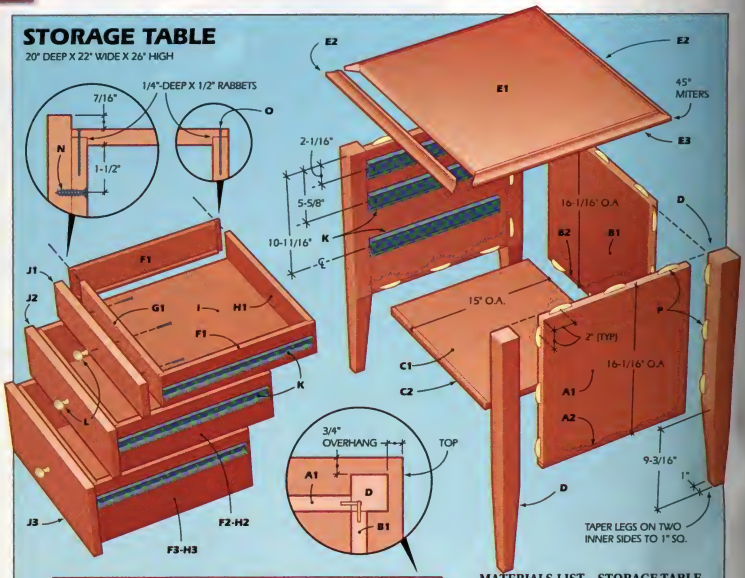
1 *Glue and clamp strips of mahogany to the plywood panel edges, and then trim them flush to the panel with a block plane.*

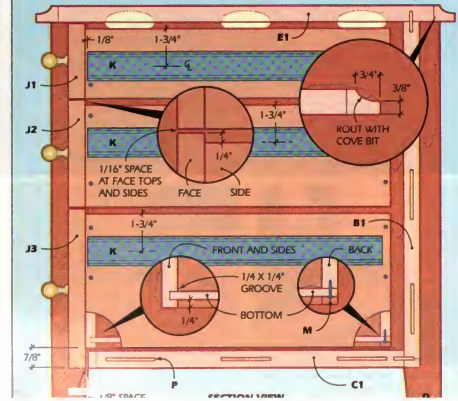
2 *Mark the taper on two faces of each leg, then cut the tapers on a band saw. Stay on the waste side of the pencil line.*

3 *Clamp each leg to the workbench top. Next, use a block plane to remove saw marks and refine the leg taper.*

STORAGE TABLE

20" DEEP X 22" WIDE X 26" HIGH





MATERIALS LIST—STORAGE TABLE

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A1	2	¾ × 15 × 15¼" plywood (side)
A2	2	¾ × ¾ × 15" mahogany (edge banding)
B1	1	¾ × 15⅝ × 17" plywood (back)
B2	1	¾ × ¾ × 17" mahogany (edge banding)
C1	1	¾ × 14¾ × 17" plywood (bottom)
C2	1	¾ × ¾ × 17" mahogany (edge banding)
D	4	1¾ × 1¾ × 25¾" mahogany (leg)
E1	1	¾ × 18 × 20" plywood (top)
E2	2	¾ × 1 × 22" mahogany (molding)
E3	2	¾ × 1 × 20" mahogany (molding)
F1	2	½ × 3¾ × 14¾" maple (drawer side)
F2	2	½ × 4¾ × 14¾" maple (drawer side)
F3	2	½ × 6¾ × 14¾" maple (drawer side)
G1	1	½ × 3¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer front)
G2	1	½ × 4¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer front)
G3	1	½ × 6¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer front)
H1	1	½ × 2¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer back)
H2	1	½ × 4¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer back)
H3	1	½ × 5¾ × 15¾" maple (drawer back)
I	3	¾ × 14¾ × 15¾" plywood (drawer bottom)
J1	1	¾ × 3½ × 16¾" mahogany (drawer face)
J2	1	¾ × 5 × 16¾" mahogany (drawer face)
J3	1	¾ × 7¾ × 16¾" mahogany (drawer face)
K*	3	pair 14" drawer slides (Accuride 3832)
L*	3	knob
M	3	¼" No. 6 rh screw
N	9	1" No. 6 fh screw
O	36	1¼" 4d finishing nail
P	30	No. 20 plate

*Drawer slides (No. 32474) and knobs (No. 36608) available from Rockler Woodworking, 4365 Willow Dr., Medina, MN 55340; 800-279-4441.

Note: All plywood to be veneer- or MDF-core with

PHOTOS BY DUANE THOMPSON

Kevin Collins • Flight Plan 2897

MAKE THE U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM.

MAKE MY OWN DECISIONS.

GET AN EDUCATION.

BE A HERO TO SOMEONE.

SHOW PEOPLE I CAN FIX ANYTHING.

SEE PLACES DAD TOLD ME ABOUT.

RIDE MY MOTORCYCLE ACROSS THE DESERT

Aim High AIRFORCE

1-800-423-USAF • WWW.AIRFORCE.COM

Timberland
PRO
PRO SERIES
WORKBOOTS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL™

PRO 24/7 PLUS
COMFORT AND DURABILITY

MAXIMUM COMFORT AND DURABILITY!
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

- Reduces foot fatigue • Supports the arch
- Comfort lugs for stability & added cushioning
- Long-lasting, durable Timberland PRO™ rubber

Removable, cushioned footbed is anatomically engineered

Cushioned, shock absorbing polyurethane midsole

Contoured nylon shock diffusion plate

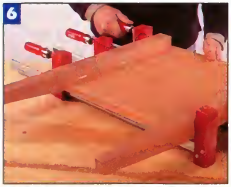
Oil-resistant, non-marking Timberland PRO™ Rubber sole

Plus... Comfort lugs that move independently for maximum cushioning.

Available at
SEARS
THE GOOD LIFE AT A GREAT PRICE GUARANTEED™

4 *Mark joining-plate centers on each leg, then cut the plate slots. Hold the leg firmly to the work surface while doing this.*

5 *Clamp a tall backstop to the workbench, and hold a panel firmly against it. Cut joining-plate slots in the panel edge.*


6 *Assemble two legs and one table side with glue and joining plates. Apply pressure with a clamp at each plate location.*

7 *Glue and clamp together the table back and bottom. Take this subassembly and join it to the leg-side subassemblies.*

8 *Use bar clamps at the location of each joining plate to evenly distribute pressure when assembling the table case.*

9 *Glue and clamp two mitered edge-banding strips to the top. Then, cut the mitered banding strips that fit between them.*

drawers (Photo 10). Slide each bottom into its groove (Photo 11).

Install the drawer slides on the table's sides and on the drawer boxes according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Cut drawer faces to size and install them (Photo 12). Install a knob on each drawer face.

Install the drawers, and adjust the slides so the drawers have a uniform ¼-in. margin on all sides.

Remove the drawers from the table and remove the knobs and slides before finishing. Sand all surfaces with 120-, 150-, 180- and 220-grit sandpaper. Dust off the surfaces completely between grits.

Since mahogany is an open-grained wood, the first finishing step is to apply a grain filler. We used Behlen Pore-O-Pac Paste Wood Filler (Item No. 843-812, Woodworker's Supply, 1108 N. Glenn Rd., Casper, WY 82601; 800-645-9292). To apply the filler, thin it with naphtha to a creamy consistency, then spread it over the surface with a paintbrush. When the filler appears dull, scrub it off with a burlap rag. Let the filler dry overnight, then sand the surface

(Please turn to page130)

THE ONLY TRICK IT CAN'T DO IS ROLL OVER!

OUR POWERFUL, INNOVATIVE LOW-PROFILE WET/DRY VAC IS VIRTUALLY TIP RESISTANT!

Some things should stay up on their feet. That's why the Craftsman wet/dry vac features an oval, low profile design that helps prevent it from accidentally tipping over. Even when you're trying to soak up that last gallon. That's Craftsman innovation. Always making it easier for you to get the job done right. **139.99**
Visit our Sears stores or call 1-800-437-9686 to order*.

CRAFTSMAN
MAKES ANYTHING POSSIBLE™

SEARS
THE GOOD LIFE AT A GREAT PRICE GUARANTEED™

*Shipping & handling and sales tax on phone orders quoted over the phone.

Keep Your Interior Showroom Clean

Custom Molded Floor Mats

Stop dirt, water, mud, snow and spills from ruining your vehicle's floor. Custom molded floor mats with 2" outer lip are made from non-skid thermoplastic material for an exact fit and a lifetime of protection.

- **Custom Molded For Your Vehicle**
- **Scratch & Puncture Resistant**
- **Easy To Clean and Maintain**
- **Lightweight & Strong**
- **Lifetime Guarantee**
- **Made For Most SUVs, Pickups & Minivans**

Gray, Tan or Black to compliment your vehicle's interior. Available for GMC, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Honda, Chevy, Dodge, Jeep, Ford, Toyota, Mercedes & Isuzu vehicles.

Front Floor Mat (2 Piece Set)	$59.95
2nd or 3rd Seat Floor Mat	$59.95
Cargo Area Mat	From $89.95

SAVE Order 2 - $10 OFF
Order 3 - $15 OFF
Order 4 - $20 OFF

FREE
Truck, SUV or Minivan
Catalog

- Floor Mats
- Bike Racks
- Running Boards
- Travel Accessories
- Towing Accessories
- Suspension
- Entertainment TV/VCP Consoles
- Interior Accessories
- Tonneau Covers
- Performance

www.stylinconcepts.com

1000's Of Vehicle Accessories Online!

stylinconcepts.com motoring accessories direct

Order Direct Today!
1-800-784-7413
M-F 8AM-9PM SAT 8AM-6PM SUN 10AM-6PM EST
Ad Code GHR

PM HOTLINES

COMMUNICATE WITH US

We want it to be easy for you to communicate with us. Here are some ways you can do it.

LETTERS

Your written letters are always welcome. If we think your letter would be interesting to other readers, we might even print it in our Letters column (unless you request that it not be printed). Send your letter to one of our editors, who are listed by department on the masthead on page 8. Our address is:

Popular Mechanics
810 Seventh Ave., 6th Floor
New York, NY 10019

FAX MACHINE

You can fax your correspondence to us. Our fax number is 212-586-5562, and it's available 24 hours a day.

ONLINE ACCESS

World Wide Web

Computer users with a connection to the World Wide Web can log into our Web site, The PMZone. There are more than 30,000 text, graphics, software and digital movie files to browse through. Every day, every week and every month, new features are posted. In addition, you'll find exclusive coverage of breaking stories from our Automotive, Science, Technology, Home Improvement or Outdoors departments.

To log in, launch your browser software (we recommend using Netscape 4.08) and open http://popularmechanics.com.

Internet E-Mail

If you subscribe to America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy or any other online service offering Internet mail capabilities, you can reach us at popularmechanics@hearst.com. Feel free to leave messages for specific editors, or direct inquiries and comments to a specific department.

READER INFORMATION SERVICES

Our Reader Information Services Department is operational five days a week from 9 am to 5 pm Eastern time. The phone number is 212-649-2853. Please call our Reader Information Services Department, not our editors, for information about back issues, reprints of articles, etc.

Subscription Inquiries
Call 800-333-4948 or visit http://ccare.hearstmags.com, our Customer Care Web site.

To order PM Gear
Call 800-223-3073.

The drawer box is built with rabbeted and grooved pieces. Assemble the box with glue and finishing nails.

Cut the plywood drawer bottom to size. Once the glue has cured, slide the drawer bottom into its groove.

Clamp the drawer front to the drawer box, bore pilot holes, and attach the front with flathead screws.

with 320-grit sandpaper.

We stained our table with Behlen Solar-Lux, a non-grain-raising, dye-based stain (Item No. 847-466, Medium Brown Mahogany, Woodworker's Supply). Although this stain is meant to be applied with a spray gun, it can be brushed on if you add a retarder to it (Item No. 847-585, Woodworker's Supply). Let the stain dry overnight before applying the first coat of Waterlox Transparent Finish (Item No. 294-001, Woodworker's Supply). Apply this according to the directions on the container. PM

TECHNOSCOUT

Years of research and testing result in electro-magnetic pest control breakthrough

PestContro™ uses electro-magnetic and ultrasonic technology to control a variety of pests in your home safely, silently and effectively.

What a wonderful product! I am thrilled! PestControl really works! For the first fall season ever I have not been plagued by spiders, ants or mice...I'm rid of the pests without messy removal tasks or putrid odors.
—Angela L. Orlando, FL

Sometimes I think exterminators scare me more than they do pests. Maybe it's the uniform, maybe it's the hard hats, but when I see them getting out of their trucks with protective clothing and tanks full of dangerous chemicals, I begin to wonder. I have small children, a dog and a cat, so I'm not too keen on the idea of somebody bombarding my home and yard with dangerous chemicals. On the other hand, I'm not too fond of ants, flies, rodents, fleas, spiders, cockroaches and other common household pests. Recently, a neighbor of mine told me about a revolutionary new way of ridding my home of pests without endangering my family. It's called PestContro.

Double trouble for pests. PestContro combines electromagnetic technology and ultrasonic waves to solve a variety of household pest problems. This amazing device uses your home's existing electrical wiring to create a shifting electromagnetic field. This creates an environment that is uncomfortable for pests, driving them from their hiding places in walls, ceilings and floors. Simultaneously, a harsh, ultrasonic siren blasts sound from the unit's dual speakers. This sound is inaudible to humans, but it creates an incredible disturbance for pests. In two to four weeks, the pests are driven from the area.

Safe and effective. Even though it makes life unbearable for a variety of insects, rodents and other pests, PestContro is harmless to children and household pets, such as cats, dogs, fish and birds. The unit features a two-setting intensity selector that allows you to adjust the setting for those household pets that may be affected by certain pitches, like lizards, hamsters and gerbils.

Versatile Pest Control

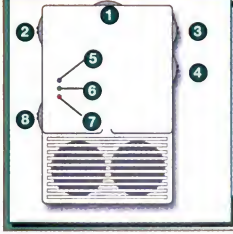
- Roaches
- Mice
- Rats
- Squirrels
- Other pests...

Just plug it in. Simply place the PestContro unit in a centrally located area and it goes to work immediately, using a new technology called "phase-shift-current." By shifting the electromagnetic field throughout the home's wiring, it controls pests in the walls, ceilings and floors, where the majority of pests live. This interference covers an area of up to 5,000 square feet. Then, the dual speakers each blast 120 dB of ultrasonic sound. You can use the intensity selector to customize your control. Lower ultrasonic sounds tend to influence larger creatures, such as rats, lizards, roaches and spiders. The higher setting is more irritating to smaller pests, such as ants, ticks, fleas and other insects.

Practical features. In addition to selecting the intensity, you can use the pitch selector to choose a fixed pitch or a variable pitch that sweeps within a range of ultrasonic frequencies. You can hear the difference by pushing the Test button, which lowers the ultrasonic frequencies to an audible level. The Random On/Off setting automatically turns each speaker on and off randomly to keep pests from becoming accustomed to the ultrasonic sounds. There's even a Floor Night Light for placement in a hall or dimly lit area. Each LED represents different properties of PestContro. The Red LED flashes continually when the unit is powered. The Green LEDs represent sound emitted from each of the speakers and flash randomly in the Variable setting. PestContro is registered with the EPA and is UL approved. Since it uses less electricity to operate than a 40 watt light bulb, it costs just pennies a day to operate.

Repel pests from your home...risk-free. Why wait to use the latest technology to solve your home's pest problems? PestContro comes with a two-year manufacturer's limited warranty and TechnoScout's exclusive risk-free home trial. If you are not satisfied for any reason, simply return it within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

The future of pest control technology



1. Audible Frequency Test Button
2. Continuous/Random Control
3. Variable Fixed Pitch Control
4. High/Low Intensity Control
5. Left Speaker Indicator
6. Right Speaker Indicator
7. Phase-Shift-Current Indicator
8. Floor Light Switch

Where high tech hits home

For years, we have found high tech solutions from the innovators and brought them directly to you...months before they were available in stores. Now, TechnoScout.com is the high-tech, low-stress way to a better life.

Pest Contro Deluxe™ . . $69.95 $7.95 S&H

Additional Units . . . . . $59.95 each

Please mention promotional code **6648-19296.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please add 4.5% sales tax.

A Comtrad Industries Company

TECHNOSCOUT®
1998 Ruffin Mill Road
Colonial Heights, Va 23834

Tests Prove Restore Increases Engine Performance!

Wear Causes Scratches in Cylinder Walls

Add RESTORE to Engine Oil

RESTORE'S CSL Formula Repairs Cylinder Walls

Compression and Power Restored to Near Original Level

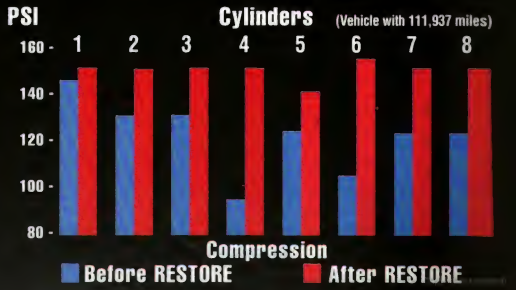
In normal driving, friction and wear cut scratches in the metal surfaces inside every car's engine. This causes compression and power loss and increases oil consumption as cars get older.

RESTORE with CSL fills these scratches and improves the seal between piston rings and cylinder walls.

This means better and more balanced compression across all cylinders which in turn restores engine power and reduces excess oil consumption in older engines. Independent tests prove that RESTORE with CSL really works to increase cylinder compression as shown by the graph below.

If you have a car or truck with a lot of miles, improve the engine performance with RESTORE. It's the only product that contains the exclusive CSL formula which fills and seals cylinder wear in addition to providing superior anti-wear lubrication. RESTORE really works! Satisfaction guaranteed.

RESTORE is available at all automotive retailers and major discount stores.



Automotive Car Care

Auto Clinic

BY MIKE ALLEN

Rough Trade

I had a local auto parts store machine the brake discs on my pickup truck last week when I replaced my brake pads. When I picked up the discs and the new pads, the counterman told me to be sure to sand the discs before I installed them. Not wanting to appear stupid, I just nodded and paid.

At any rate, I installed all the parts, and everything seems to be working fine. What in creation was he talking about?

TOM GRABLETON
VIA INTERNET

When a brake disc is machined, the surface texture left behind is determined by a number of factors: the sharpness of the cutting bit, the feed rate, the hardness of the material, etc. If the machinist isn't careful, he can also leave spiral grooves like those on an LP record. Brake pads shouldn't have to do the job of smoothing off all the high spots the cutting bit leaves behind, and most car manufacturers specify the use of sandpaper to lightly knock off the hills left behind. It doesn't take much—just a few seconds with a piece of relatively fresh 80- to 100-grit sandpaper while the disc is still mounted on the lathe. It's best to use an orbital or DA sander.

Needless to say, the machinist should have done this before he returned the discs to you. However, you can sand the discs yourself with an orbital sander after they're back on the hubs, or if you've used an on-the-car lathe to turn them. Don't overdo it—just take off the high spots on the texture so it doesn't feel like, well, sandpaper. Thirty seconds total on each disc is plenty. You can also use a sheet of sandpaper.

ILLUSTRATION BY DON MARRES

Boosted

I have an older motorhome with a Dodge 440 engine. Is it better to use premium gasoline or to use regular with an octane booster?

CATHY JENSWOLD
VIA INTERNET

It makes no difference. I assume you are asking this because you have evidence of detonation with regular or midgrade gas, and a mechanic has checked out your RV and suggested that you need to use a higher octane fuel. How you get there is irrelevant, and the only real issue is economic, especially with premium fuel being pricey. An octane booster might be cheaper, especially if you buy it ahead of time in bulk (and feeding a thirsty, big-block motorhome makes that a smart move).

Aside from that is the potential need for leaded fuel in your older motorhome. How old? If the engine is of mid-'70s or earlier vintage, it may not have hardened valve seats and won't live long in motorhome service on unleaded gas. When the valves recede, you can have the

cylinder heads removed and hardened valves and seats installed. Use a thicker, shim-type gasket to reduce the compression ratio, and you should be able to downgrade to a lower octane rated gas.

Bleeding It Flush

What is the difference between flushing a brake system and bleeding a brake system?

ARTHUR P. SAMUELSON
VIA INTERNET

Flushing means to replace the old brake fluid with fresh fluid. This should be done every two years or so. Bleeding, technically, means removing any air trapped in the system. This needs to be done anytime the system has been opened up for maintenance or when any component—like a caliper or wheel cylinder—leaks air into the system. The two terms are usually used interchangeably. Modern antilock brake systems are potentially difficult to bleed because air can be trapped in the high-pressure ABS pump and

Psychedelic!

CAR CARE TIP

Oil was dripping from everywhere. From the engine, from the middle of the car, from the rear bumper. Obviously, a major oil leak had sprung from somewhere. But where? Every surface of the engine compartment, top and bottom, was dripping like a pig on a spit. It's not a good idea to pressure wash modern engines because the seals on electrical sensors are only meant to hold up against road spray, and using too much pressure blasts water into places it wasn't meant to go. And so, an hour of backbreaking cleanup later, there was still a thin sheen of oil. Idle testing did not reveal the leak—but a brief test drive had oil everywhere again.

Time to bring out the big guns. I added a vial of UV-fluorescent dye to the crankcase, and let the engine idle while I plugged in a portable, high-intensity black light and turned off all the shop lights. Sure enough, the leak, or should I say leaks, showed up within a minute as bright purple stains. And it made the Jimi Hendrix and Grateful Dead posters in my garage look terrific.

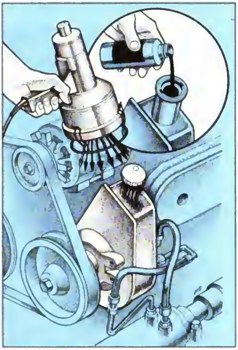
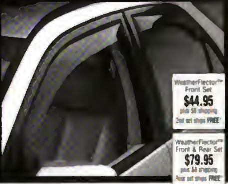


ILLUSTRATION BY ADOLPH E. BROTMAN

Front Floor Mat Set $44.95 Tan or Grey, add $5.00 plus $6 shipping 2nd set ships FREE

Cargo Liners Starting From $69.95 Tan or Grey add $10.00 plus $9 shipping FREE cargo liner shipping when you purchase floor mats



WeatherFlector™ Front Set $44.95 plus $4 shipping 2nd set ships FREE

WeatherFlector™ Front & Rear Set $79.95 plus $4 shipping Rear set ships FREE

WeatherTech® Floor Mats

Front & Rear Mat Set $79.95 Tan or Grey add $10.00 plus $6 shipping Rear set ships FREE

Only WeatherTech® gives you all season protection you can rely on and much more. **WeatherTech® Floor Mats**...

- Offer truly effective carpet protection
- Have deeply sculpted channels to trap water, road salt, mud and sand
- Are made of up to 16 lbs. of pliable virgin rubber
- Won't curl, crack, or harden, even in sub-zero weather
- Come in **Black, Tan or Grey** to compliment virtually any interior color
- Hold up to 1½ quarts of water without spilling.

All WeatherTech® Floor Mats come with a protective, non-stick finish which makes cleanup quick and easy. **WeatherTech® Floor Mats meet FMVSS302 and are TÜV approved.**

We have Floor Mats to fit almost all domestic and imported automobiles, light trucks, minivans and sport utility vehicles.

K&N HELLA PIAA zymöl

MacNeil AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS LIMITED

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

WeatherTech® Cargo Liners

And with WeatherTech® Cargo Liners you get even more protection. **They are designed**...

- To protect the rear cargo area carpeting from all types of wear and tear
- With a raised lip to help contain spills.
- In **Black, Tan or Grey** for select applications to compliment virtually any interior color
- For either sub-zero winter or hot summer temperatures
- To cleanup quick and easy
- Not to crack or break as long as you own your vehicle, guaranteed

WeatherTech® Cargo Liners are perfect for hauling gardening supplies, fishing gear, construction materials, golf clubs, or the family pet. **WeatherTech® Cargo Liners meet FMVSS302 and are TÜV approved**

SPORT UTILITY LINER APPLICATIONS:
Aztek • Blazer • Bravada • Bronco • Cherokee • County • CR-V • Denali • Discovery • Durango • Envoy • Escalade • Escape • Excursion • Expedition • Explorer • Grand Cherokee • Grand Vitara • Jimmy • LandCruiser • LX450 • LX470 • MDX • ML320 • ML430 • Montero • Montero Sport • Mountaineer • Navajo • Navigator • Passport • Pathfinder • QX4 • Range Rover 4.0 SE-4.6 HSE • RAV4 • Rodeo • RX300 • Santa Fe • Sequoia • Sidekick • SLX • Sportage • Suburban • Tahoe • Tracker • Trooper • Vitara • Wrangler • Yukon/Yukon XL • X5 • Xterra • 4Runner

VAN / MINIVAN LINER APPLICATIONS:
Aerostar (Ext) • Astro (Ext) • Caravan • Club Wagon/Econoline Wagon • Montana • MPV • Oasis • Odyssey • Previa • Quest • Safari (Ext) • Silhouette • Sienna • T & C • Trans Sport • Venture • Villager • Voyager • Windstar

AUTOMOBILE LINER APPLICATIONS:
A4 • A6 • Accord • Altima • Avalon • Beetle • BMW 3, 5, 7 Series • Camry • Celica • Civic • CL • Concorde • Continental • Corolla • Corvette • Crown Victoria • DeVille • Echo • Eldorado • Escort • ES300 • Focus • Golf/Golf III • GS300 • GS400 • I30 • IS300 • Integra • Intrepid • Jetta/Jetta III • Legacy Wgn/Legacy Outback Wgn • LS/LS1/LS2 • LS400 • LW1/LW2 • Maxima • Mercedes C, E, S Class • Passat • PT Cruiser • S70 • Saab 9-5 • Sable • Seville • SC/SC1/SC2 • SL/SL1/SL2 • SW1/SW2 • S40 • Taurus • Tercel • TL • Town Car • V40 • V70 • V90 • Vision • 740/760/940/960 • 850 • 944

(TAN AND GREY CARGO LINERS AVAILABLE FOR SELECT APPLICATIONS)

WeatherTech® WeatherFlectors™

- Maximize your fresh air enjoyment
- Optically transparent
- Sleek-aerodynamic OEM styling and quality
- Reduces wind noise
- Installs quickly and easily inside the window channel using a precision-machined, micro-thin mounting flange
- No unsightly exterior tape
- Minimizes interior heat when parked

And with the WeatherTech® WeatherFlectors™ being TÜV approved, it is clearly your finest choice!

We have WeatherFlectors™ to fit almost all late model domestic and imported automobiles, light trucks, minivans and sport utility vehicles.

ORDER TODAY: 1 (800) 441-6287

Representatives are available Monday through Friday · 7AM-11PM Saturday · 8AM -11PM & Sunday · 8AM -10PM (Central Time)

Canadian Customers Call: 1 (800) 378-6287

Major credit cards accepted. We normally ship within 48 hours. Express shipping available.

OPEN 24 HRS., 7 DAYS A WEEK WEATHERTECH.COM

Mac Neil Automotive Products Limited • 2435 Wisconsin Street • Downers Grove, IL 60515 • 630-769-1500 • FAX 630-769-0300

(Please turn to page 136)

A TOASTY WARM BLANKET OF AIR!

KWIK COMFORT – THE FASTEST SOURCE OF SAFE, SILENT HEAT

Kwik Comfort™ by Slant/Fin, uses natural convection to evenly distribute heat throughout the room – the same way the most sophisticated home baseboard heating systems do. Kwik Comfort draws in cool air and passes it over a revolutionary, aluminum speed-heating element that warms room air up to 20% faster than ordinary electric heating elements. The toasty warm blanket of air then distributes evenly throughout the entire room. There's no rumbling, clattering, or whirring fan noise to disturb a good night's sleep. What's more, Kwik Comfort is loaded with safeguards – a finger proof grille, a full length high-temperature safety shut-off that prevents overheating and no accessible concentrated heat source or dangerous glowing hot coils. Other safety features include a low center of gravity to help prevent tip-over and a polarized plug. An automatic freeze-guard thermostat allows you to tailor heat output to your own comfort level and it will turn the heater on automatically if the room air temperature drops below 41°F. Its beautiful, streamlined design fits easily and unobtrusively in any room. Ruggedly constructed and UL-listed, Kwik Comfort will meet your heating needs for years to come. ***$89.95*** ($12.95) #7560.

BRUSH AWAY UNPLEASANT PET ODORS!

A QUICK AND EASY WAY TO GIVE YOUR PET THAT "FRESH FROM THE GROOMER" SMELL!

While bathing your pet daily is impractical and unhealthy, a simple brushing with the *Ionic™ Pet Grooming Brush* sends a gentle stream of ionized air through your dog's or cat's coat, quickly neutralizing odors to leave them smelling fresh and clean. Specially designed bristles brush away tangles and matted fur, promoting healthy skin and a silky coat. Timid dogs and cats appreciate its silent operation. Brush plate snaps off for easy cleaning. Rubberized, no-slip comfort handle contains a compartment for one 9V battery (not included). With no more pet odors penetrating carpets and upholstery, your home will smell sweeter, too! Convenient on/off switch. ***$34.95*** (7.95) #2720.

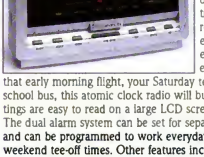
A PERFECT FIT FOR ONLY $99.95!

CUSTOM MADE ORTHOTICS WITHOUT THE PRECRIPTION PRICE!

When it comes to orthotics that really help - it's not your shoe size that's important, it's your foot's shape. So when foot problems slow you down, doctors often recommend custom fit orthotics to provide pain relieving foot support. Now, treat your feet to the same custom craft technology at home, at a fraction of the cost you would pay at a doctor's. When you order ArchCrafters® Insoles, you'll receive a simple-to-use foam box to create an accurate impression of each foot. Return the postage prepaid box to Amfit®, one of the leading orthotic laboratories in the world, and in about ten days, you'll receive your custom fit orthotics, ready to wear. Available in two styles - *full length* (for shoes with removable insoles) and *3/4 length* (fits most shoe types easily). These inserts will support your feet and help control improper foot motion, relieving foot fatigue, heel pain and reducing stress on your back and knees. Dual density EVA construction is comfortable, durable and shock absorbent. Casting box accommodates all women's shoe sizes and men's shoe sizes up to 12. ***$99.95*** ($9.95) per pair. *Full length Insoles* #3040; *3/4 length Insoles* #3045.

ATOMIC CLOCK IS ALWAYS ACCURATE!

JUST SET IT AND FORGET IT!



This remarkable clock radio's timing and alarm system is governed by radio signals from the U.S. Atomic Clock in Colorado. So accurate and precise, it will not vary even a second in the next millennium! Sets time and date automatically, resets itself at the beginning and end of daylight savings time – it even resets automatically in the event of a power failure! Making that early morning flight, your Saturday tee time, or just getting to the school bus, this atomic clock radio will buzz you – right on time! All settings are easy to read on a large LCD screen, with adjustable brightness. The dual alarm system can be set for separate "his-n-hers" wake-up times and can be programmed to work everyday, weekdays only or just for weekend tee-off times. Other features include "snooze" bar, choice of buzzer or radio wake-up and "sleep" button. The AM/FM radio is superb Emerson quality throughout, and has excellent tone with an illuminated dial for night tuning. Operates on 110 AC and uses a 9V battery for back-up. Measures (5" H x 7¼" W x 3" D). This is the clock radio for you if you can't afford to be late. ***$69.95*** ($9.95) #9420. *Special $59.95.*

ORDER ON-LINE
www.toolsforliving.com

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY
800-644-8100 Extension POPMD891

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Send check or money order for the total amount (including S & H) or credit card number and expiration date to:

Tools For Living®
Dept. POPMD891
P.O. Box 452
Louisiana, MO 63353

D89 © 2000 The Magellan Group LLC

turn into froth. Avoid getting air into these systems, and flushing them will be straightforward.

Ground Zero

I thought you could best settle a discussion I was having with friends. They all said that storing a car battery on a cement floor would ruin it. I asked around and a lot of people seem to agree—but nobody can explain why. I don't believe it. What do you say?

BMACINTOSH
VIA INTERNET

It's yet another urban legend—but one based in part on fact. Lead-acid car batteries will lose some of their charge constantly because current will creep across the top of the battery case through the damp film of dirt and electrolyte lingering there. This was particularly a problem in the early days of electricity when batteries had wooden cases. A clean, dry battery will hold its charge for months. A battery whose top is covered with a lot of road dirt and sulphates will lose its charge within a month or less. What does this have to do with concrete? Nothing, except that concrete tends to be cold and damp, damper than other places where a battery might be stored for a few months—like, say, a dry wooden shelf at waist level. A battery that's totally discharged will be damaged.

So, to properly store a battery, clean the battery case with baking soda and water to neutralize any acid, then with a few drops of detergent to cut any grease. Next, rinse thoroughly and dry. Check the electrolyte level, and add distilled water if needed. Charge the battery completely, and top off the charge every four to six weeks. You can either use a conventional 6- to 10-amp charger for a few hours or an automatic battery maintainer to avoid overcharging. PM

DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?
Just ask Mike about it. Mail your question to Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019. While letters, faxes or phone calls cannot be answered individually, problems of general interest will be discussed in the column.

SERVICE TIPS

- Ford says a short to ground in one of the entry switches and/or the key cylinder causes the interior lights to stay on in some 1998-00 Contours/Mystiques. Technical Service Bulletin (TSB) 99-24-8.
- If the PRNDL display sometimes seems to go out when the headlights come on in your GM vehicle up to 2000, you may have the dimmer control set too low. TSB 99-08-42-009.
- Do the windows on your 1996-98 four-door Honda Civic bind or tend to pop out of their channels? New window regulators should do the trick. TSB 98-082.
- Does your 1996-99 Volvo 850/70 Series whine from the final-drive? It may need a driveshaft damper retrofit, or you may have to replace it with an entirely new damper. TSB 4-43-0011.
- Toyota has a new Air/Fuel Ratio Sensor (PN 89467-41021) for 1998-99 California RAV4s that turns on the malfunction indicator light and stores trouble code P1133. TSB EG010-99.

"Grow back sexy thick hair"

Revolutionary new formula stops hair loss to give back your youthful appearance

Do you secretly worry that your thinning hair will gradually get worse and worse...and that eventually you'll become bald and "invisible" to women? The good news is, your worries are over because now there's **Folliguard!** Folliguard is the revolutionary new hair restoration breakthrough guaranteed to stop hair loss and regrow thicker, fuller new hair!

Scientifically proven to stop hair loss

Clinical tests prove the ingredients in Folliguard block the formation of the root-choking hormones that cause your hair to fall out. That means, with Folliguard, you'll not only stop losing your hair, you'll also start regrowing fuller, thicker hair where it's thinning or balding.

Cutting edge formula is now available to the general public

Scientifically developed and tested in world-renowned laboratories across the globe, Folliguard's new space age formula is now available to the general public for the very first time. The active ingredients in Folliguard have been the subject of leading news stories on every major network in the country, and now you can try it for yourself in the privacy of your own home!

If you want a quick and easy solution to your hair loss problem so you'll look and feel sexy, younger, and more confident, Folliguard is perfect for you.

Call now for your risk-free trial of Folliguard

Folliguard is safe, completely confidential, and it's clinically proven to work for you. And when you call now you can try it risk-free. Call toll-free at **1-800-705-5419, ext. 106.**

With Folliguard, you'll get the results you want, guaranteed. So, if you want to stop losing your hair and finally get back your youthful, more attractive appearance, call toll-free now at **1-800-705-5419, ext. 106** and get your risk-free trial of Folliguard.

Call now for your risk-free trial:
1-800-705-5419
extension 106

"Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed"

FGqtr002 2221/106

Automotive Car Care

Replacing Spark Plug Wires

BY PAUL WEISSLER

Degree of Difficulty

EASY

Before easing

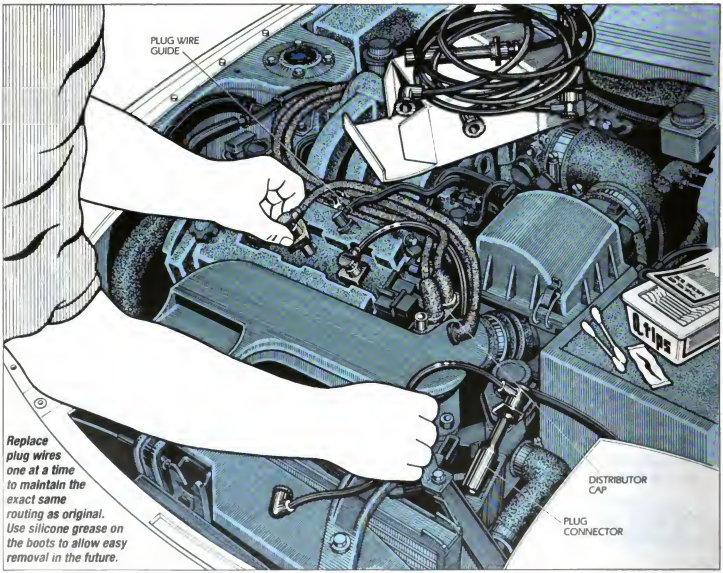
out of the fast-food's parking lot, you grab a sip of the hot coffee you picked up at the drive-thru. You take your time as you place the cup in its holder in the center console. No hurry. The approaching traffic may be moving fast, but it's far enough away for you to accelerate up to cruising speed. Good thing, because at about half-throttle you feel the engine misfire. The closing traffic has time to back off and let you sputter up to road speed. But now your engine sputters like a Harley idling at the curb, even at normal traffic speeds. And there's coffee all over the console from the vibration.

SATURDAY MECHANIC

What's Up?

A brief underhood inspection confirms that all the vacuum hoses are on and that none of them have been burned open by leaning against the exhaust manifold. You've touched every sensor connection to see if it's on tight, you've even checked for trouble codes.

However, not everything calls for



Replace plug wires one at a time to maintain the exact same routing as original. Use silicone grease on the boots to allow easy removal in the future.

ILLUSTRATION BY RUSSELL J. VON GAERS

(Please turn to page 140)

Remember to change your anti-freeze again.

In 2005.

So technologically advanced, it lasts up to five times longer than conventional coolants.

Havoline® Extended Life Anti-Freeze/Coolant is guaranteed to protect your cooling system for an amazing five years or 150,000 miles. But that's just one of the reasons it's the world's top-selling extended-life coolant.

Havoline® Extended Life Anti-Freeze/Coolant can actually help extend the life of your water pump, the heart of your cooling system. It contains no silicates—tiny, abrasive particles that can wear out water pump seals and send your water pump to an early grave. And you can forget about cooling system corrosion and boilover.

Here's another cool tidbit: its thinner, protective coating transfers heat so effectively, your engine keeps its cool even under high load conditions.

It protects whatever you drive, however you drive. It meets U.S. car manufacturers' requirements, Japanese car manufacturers' silicate-free requirements and European car manufacturers' phosphate-free requirements. And the technology in Havoline® Extended Life Anti-Freeze/Coolant is required for virtually every GM car on the road since 1995.*

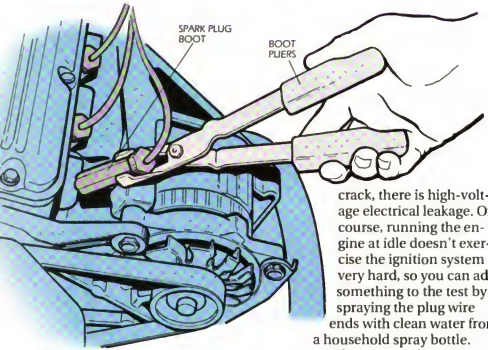
So, if you are the owner of a 1995 GM vehicle, it's time for a refill. Get it now. Then forget about it for another five years.

Havoline®
Add more life to your car.

OFFICIAL SPONSOR
2007 U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
USA

havoline.com

*Excluding Cross and pre-1996 Saturn vehicles.
"DEX-COOL" is a registered trademark of General Motors Corporation.



Inexpensive boot pliers allow you to remove stuck plug wires without damage.

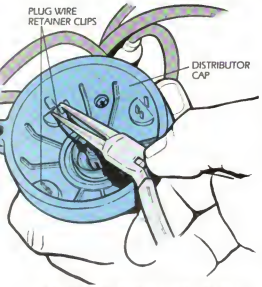
high-tech diagnostics and the latest scan tester. Engine misfire often is caused by leaking spark plug wires, so visual inspection could reveal what's wrong. The jackets may be damaged from the outside by abrasion caused by engine vibration (particularly at the plug-end boots), a hot engine compartment, spilled fluids or battery acid, multiple disconnections and reconnections for other service, or even a family of nesting rodents.

Run the engine in near darkness, and then look and listen. If you see little electrical arcs, or hear a snap-crack, there is high-voltage electrical leakage. Of course, running the engine at idle doesn't exercise the ignition system very hard, so you can add something to the test by spraying the plug wire ends with clean water from a household spray bottle.

Another test: With a jumper wire, ground the metal shank of a screwdriver that has a well-insulated handle. Then, run the tip of the screwdriver along the length of each wire and all around at the coil and plug boots. This will often produce an arc from the wire to the screwdriver.

Now look at the wires under good lighting. If they are damaged by abrasion, oil-soaked, cut, burned from contact with the exhaust, or have a dried-out look with heat cracks, it definitely shouldn't be a surprise if you see arcs in the dark under some conditions. However, if they look bad but there are no arcs, do a resistance check.

A conventional plug wire has a resistance of 10,000 to 15,000 ohms per foot of length—if it's measurably higher, the wire probably is bad. An absolutely failed wire will have a hairline break somewhere, and the resistance will be infinity.



Some wires are secured inside the cap by spring clips. Use needle-nose pliers here.

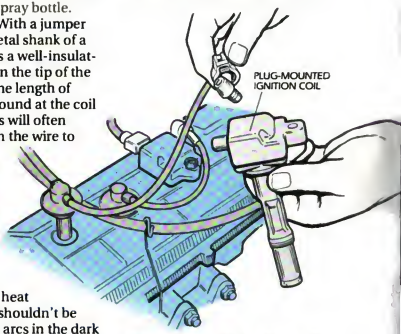
Out With The Old, In With The New

Once you've found a bad wire, the solution should be simple: Replace the plug wires.

First, you have to decide whether you want to buy from a car dealer at list price or get a quality aftermarket brand, if you have that choice. Prices for 1980s models may be under $35 for a popular make at the parts store. For a late-model V8, be prepared to pay the dealer up to $200 or more, even for a popular car.

A word of caution: You may not want "high-performance" wires, even if they fit your car (and they may be cheaper than a conventional type). Some high-performance wires are not the resistance type, and although they may do well on racing cars, they can affect the operation of underhood electronics by not containing radio waves.

The actual method of removing the old wire is not always "just pull it off." Pulling on the wire itself is sure to cause an internal separation. Of course, if you're replacing a bad wire, it may not matter, but if any one of the old wires is still good, it's best to keep it as a spare.



Many newer cars have individual coils mounted on the plugs. Short wires connect opposite-firing cylinders.

Grasp the plug wire by the boot at the plug end. If it's in a recess or is difficult to access for some other reason, use a spark plug wire tool. There are special pliers of all sorts designed to reach in and grasp the boot. They're not expensive, and having them could prove useful if you ever have to disconnect wires for other underhood service. Twist the boot if necessary to break the heat seal to the plug, then pull. As you do

ILLUSTRATIONS BY WENDY PAGANO

(Please turn to page 142)

It's Early...But Not Too Early

Why do I need winter tires?
How much do they cost?
What will they do for me?
When should I get them?

WINTER IS COMING!

WHY WINTER TIRES?

Refer to your owner's manual.
Many vehicles today are equipped with all-season tires representing a compromise in tire technology ...similar to having a pair of dress shoes as your only pair of shoes. Dress shoes are acceptable for most conditions, but when you want to go for a run you switch to running shoes. When you go out in the snow you'd better wear boots or end up right on your.....! Just as you need proper footwear, so too, does your vehicle. Equip it with four winter tires!!

CHANGEOVER?

To make an efficient changeover to your winter tires, we suggest that you buy a winter tire and wheel package. With your winter tires mounted and balanced on wheels purchased just for winter, being prepared for winter is easy. No need to dread the first snowfall or ice storm that catches you off guard. No need to wait in line at the local service center with others who need to have winter tires mounted and balanced (and then switched back in the spring). Call us for special pricing on winter wheels and wheel covers.

1 Service

- Our sales team is made up of experts who are ready to help you determine the correct products for your needs.
- Tire & wheel packages are mounted and balanced at NO EXTRA CHARGE, ready to bolt on your vehicle.
- Our Owner's Manual helps you get the most from your tire & wheel purchase.

2 Selection

- The largest tire, wheel and suspension inventory you'll find anywhere!
- Products from the world's leading manufacturers.

3 Fitments

- We guarantee all tire, wheel and suspension fitments that we recommend.
- All online orders are verified by our team of experts for proper vehicle fitments and appropriate product selection.

4 Savings

- We provide service, selection and expertise at a great price.

5 Installation

- We have Recommended Installers nationwide that are qualified and happy to install your purchases.

6 Shipping

- Orders processed and shipped quickly from one of our three locations across the country.
- Our goal: minimize shipping costs and time.
- Delivery is right to your door, your installer or one of our Recommended Installers via UPS or FedEx.

7 Talk to an Expert

- Our sales team members are specialists.
- We are committed to continuing product education and evaluation. This is accomplished in our classroom and through hands-on product evaluation at our test facility.
- Our sales team members ARE our test drivers.

8 Payment

9 Satisfaction...

What more can we say?
Our customers have recognized us as the Best in Customer Satisfaction.

THE TIRE RACK®

Performance Tire and Wheel Specialists®

1-800-522-8473 tirerack.com

Easy Access...

Phone

1-800-522-847
M-F 8-8 EST
Sat 9-5 EST
Work directly with on of our experts!

Internet

tirerac

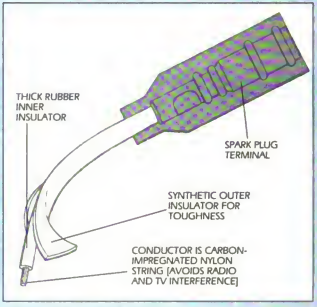
24 hours a day 7 days a week!

- Product Information
- Testing Results
- Wheel Fitment Guid
- Customer Surveys
- Online Ordering

And if you want to confirm your selections from tirerack.com, call our team of experts. We review all of you online orders to make sure you've selected the right

HOW IT WORKS: Spark Plug Wires

The spark plug wire has a seemingly simple job: Carry the high-voltage electricity produced by the ignition coil to the terminal of the spark plug. Once at the plug, the electricity travels to the other end of the plug, and jumps a gap between electrodes to produce the "spark" that ignites the fuel mixture. Because high-voltage electricity looks for an easier path to jump across than a pair of electrodes in a spark plug, containing the electricity within the wire takes a thick jacket of insulation, and some plugs have an outer jacket to resist cuts, high underhood temperatures, etc. If that outer jacket is damaged, the electricity may leak out to follow the easier path. In addition, high-voltage electricity produces radio waves, which can cause interference with all types of on-car electronic devices, from sensors and computers to radios and other entertainment systems. So, a simple length of solid wire can create problems.



The electrical conductor typically has a carbon-impregnated core of a suitable fiber, and everything from nylon to Kevlar has been used by different makers. That conductor (often covered by a second layer of a nonconductive material such as synthetic rubber) has enough electrical resistance to suppress radio interference without unduly weakening the spark. Some premium wires may have copper or stainless steel wire wound around the carbon core to reduce resistance. In some special applications in which minimum resistance is needed for engine performance, a solid metal wire has been used as a conductor, but over the inner layer of insulation is a layer of wound wire as a shield. On other types of wires, the outer jacket of the wire may have a metallic shield to prevent interference.

this take note if you feel some looseness at the connection (it may have been caused by engine vibration).

The plug wire usually is more accessible at the coil end, but it may not be a simple push-on. Since the early 1980s, Chrysler plug wires on engines with distributors have been held in the cap by spring clips. Compress the tangs of the clip with pliers and push out to disengage the wire. Some Japanese makes have thread-in "boots."

Follow the routing of a spark plug wire as if it were the road to success, because when it comes to engine operation, it really is. Every manufacturer includes little plastic guides, and although they may cost pennies to make and install, they're used to locate each wire so it doesn't cause crossfire (a transfer of high-voltage electricity from one cylinder's wire to the one that's next in the firing order). If you see one wire crossing over or under another at nearly right angles, that's an example of the routing strategy used to avoid crossfire.

Of course, on some engines with coil-on-plug ignition (COP), there is no wire and the boot is out of sight, out of mind. Although this type is immune to hungry rodents, a boot may suffer internal damage from high-voltage electricity or cracking from engine heat. It's even possible for spilled oil to flow under the cover and get down onto the boots on some cars, so have a rag handy when you're adding engine oil. It's impractical to check these boots with the engine running, so you've got to remove the ignition cover and lift the COP modules to make a physical inspection. There are some "hybrid" designs, with one coil on one plug to serve two cylinders. The coil directly feeds a plug in a boot underneath, and there's a plug wire (replaceable) to a second plug.

The COP boots alone are usually under $25 a set, and are strictly a dealer part. Just pull the coil/electronics module off the plug and then pull the boot off the module. If the boot is integral with the electronics the price could be $100 each.

There's no maintenance you can perform to extend the life of plug wires. However, before you install the boot on the plug, coat the inside with boot release lube (a silicone grease) to make it easier to remove next time. And whenever you work under the hood, avoid nicking the wires, spilling solvent on them, or mishandling if you have to set them aside while you work on something else. And if you see a wire dangling very close to the exhaust manifold, reposition it in its guide to gain some clearance. A penny of prevention can be worth a couple of hundred dollars of cure. PM

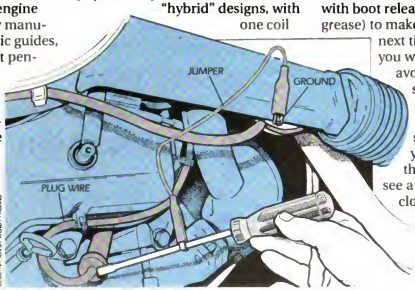


ILLUSTRATION BY WENDY PAGANO

Dampen the wires with a spray bottle and clear water, and look for arcs with a grounded, insulated screwdriver.

MEMBERSHIP

Individual memberships are a tax-deductible donation of $20, renewable annually. Upon joinin you will receive a copy of the quarterly newsletter, *Tread Lightly! Trails*, a specialty booklet for your are of interest, member decal and reduced prices on Tread Lightly trail maps, clothing, bumper stickers, or similar awareness materials and, of course, have a voice in Tread Lightly! activities.

ONLY $20

Geared up and ready to

PLAY

best ride to the top wins — unless you cut off the trail and ruin all the

NICE

places to ride. Winners play by the rules.

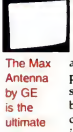
Our goal is to help you enjoy the **great outdoors** and make sure it stays great for the **generations to come**—through proactive education, responsible recreation and continuing restoration. So join us. And be careful out there.

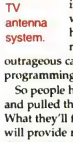
www.treadlightly.org
1.800.966.9900

treadlightly!®
LEAVING A GOOD IMPRESSION

Stealth antenna hides under gutters but performs like big ugly antennas

The new Max Antenna by GE is the low-profile, high-gain way to get flawless reception of broadcast signals without expensive installation.





The Max Antenna by GE is the ultimate TV antenna system.

Electronic engineers agree—your television is only as good as the signal it receives. Unfortunately, antenna design has not kept pace with improvements in television quality and the features available. Both cable and satellite television systems have spent a great deal to improve the quality of their transmission, but they can be extremely expensive, they aren't available in all areas and may not provide access to local TV stations. The advent of digital broadcast television is about to change the face of television, and in the near future, broadcasters will begin transmission of these high definition signals. This will mean that you won't need to pay outrageous cable bills or subscribe to satellite programming to get the perfect picture.

So people have headed back up to the attic and pulled their old rabbit ears out of storage. What they'll find is that although rabbit ears will provide reception of over-the-air signals, they are just as ugly and just as difficult to adjust as ever. Luckily, there is a new antenna from GE that will provide breakthrough performance without making your family room look like something out of the fifties.

Fuzzy outlook. If you subscribe to cable, you receive a quality picture on most channels, as long as storms or other factors don't disrupt your service. Unfortunately, the interference caused by the signal bouncing off buildings and other large objects, known as multipathing, often results in "ghosting" or "snow." If you'd rather not pay a hefty monthly sum for the privilege of receiving a signal, your options have been limited, and your picture was likely to be distorted. You could always mount a huge antenna on your roof, but that's not even allowed in some neighborhoods. Then there's the problem of aiming the antenna at the broadcast source.

Clear alternative. The Max Antenna series from GE uses a revolutionary electromagnetic design to maximize installation flexibility and yield longer range reception of off-air VHF and UHF signals. Unlike a conventional dipole antenna, the Max Antenna can receive signals in both vertical and horizontal planes with minimum cross-polarization loss. This design allows for the first low-profile antenna solution that provides numerous installation options.

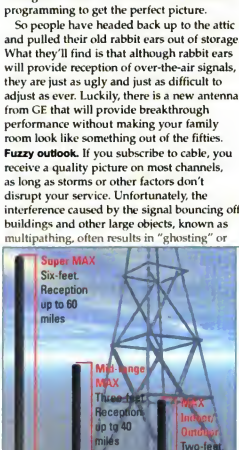
Superior components. The key to the superiority of this antenna is its ingenious use of the latest electromagnetic technology—providing high gain and full channel coverage as well as the greatest amount of mounting flexibility. First, the antennas were designed around a wide band element to achieve the greatest amount of gain in a relatively small space. Next, an amplifier and matching network was designed to enhance the reception of weak signals. This amplifier also adds very little distortion to the strong signals, giving it a balanced amount of gain. A filter on the amplifier board will allow for good matching between the antenna and amplifier. Special attention was paid to design an antenna-amplifier combination that would be completely compatible with the new digital transmission format. It has been designed for strong signal distortion rejection and a low amount of noise. The scientists who designed it followed certain optical principles to give the antennas good sensitivity in both the vertical and horizontal plane. It is omni-directional and requires no adjustments, orienting or fine tuning during use. You simply install it, set it and forget it.

The best antenna you'll never see.

Would you rather have the "old-fashioned" unsightly antenna tower or get even better reception with one that you can mount horizontally or vertically.

Attractive design. This antenna has been designed with your living space in mind. It features a durable textured surface that mounts easily and can be painted to match any decor. You can mount it vertically on your chimney or horizontally under the eaves of your rooftop. If it weren't for the improved picture on your television, you would never know it was there.

Risk-free reception. The Max Antenna is the perfect way to get a perfect picture. It comes with TechnoScout's exclusive risk-free home trial. If you are not completely satisfied, return it within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.



The range that's right for you...

With the right antenna, UHF/VHF reception is better than the cable broadcast of local network stations:

- The Super MAX Antenna is six-feet long and provides the maximum reception for up to 60 miles.
- The Mid-range MAX Antenna is three-feet and provides reception up to 40 miles.
- MAX Indoor/Outdoor Antenna is two-feet in length, can be used indoors and out, and has o reception range up to 20 miles.

Where high tech hits home

For years, we have found high tech solutions from the innovators and brought them directly to you...months before they were available in stores. Now, TechnoScout.com is the high-tech, low-stress way to a better life.

Max Indoor/Outdoor Antenna **$49.95** $7.95 S&H
20-mile range

Mid-range Max Antenna . . . **$79.95** $9.95 S&H
40-mile range

Super Max Antenna . . . . . **$119.95** $11.95 S&H
60-mile range

Please mention product code **5739-19297**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card enclose your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please include 4.5% sales tax.

A Comtrad Industries Company

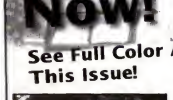
TECHNOSCOUT
1998 Ruffin Mill Road
Colonial Heights, Va 23834

Buyer's Guide

For advertising rates call Rosemary Cockburn (212) 649-2929 or Jackie O'Connor (212) 649-2930. Fax: (212) 258-2253. Send advertising material to: 810 Seventh Ave., 6th floor, New York, NY 10019. For Subscription Info call 1-800-333-4948.

Cover-It Now!

See Full Color Ad This Issue!



COVERIT All Weather Shelters

203-931-4777 Fax: 203-931-4754 1-800-422-1458

www.coverit.com

Celebrate July 4th & All Events

CARBIDE CANNON

BIG BANG! $139.95

Mammoth Cannons shoot with terrific BANG! Have a bang-up time at special events. Uses powdered carbide ammo. Hundreds of shots for few cents. All metal construction with large, rugged cast iron wheels. Machined brass mechanism for easy loading and firing. Authentic turn-of-century design. Handsome decor when not in use. Made in USA to last a lifetime. Available in 3 sizes: 9" cannon, **$59.95 postpaid;** 17" cannon, **$109.95 postpaid;** 25" cannon (shown here) with rapid firing and automatic loading, **$139.95 postpaid.** The larger the cannon the louder the bang! **Carbide ammo, about 100 shots, $7.50; 3-pack $18.00. Spark plugs, 3-pack $2.00.** Send check, money order or call. VISA, MasterCard accepted by mail or phone. Give card number & expiration. Money-back guarantee. Send for **FREE CATALOG!**

The Conestoga Co., Inc., Dept PM, PO Box 405, Bethlehem, PA 18016

★★ Call 1-800-987-BANG ★★

www.bigbangcannons.com

WHAT'S HE DOING?

HE'S MAKING A CONCRETE FLOWER POT... AND

SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell ornamental concrete items. Our book, *Turn Concrete Into Gold*® features over 450 aluminum molds and includes complete instructions and production trade secrets from the world's largest mold manufacturer.

Since 1945

SEND $10 FOR BOOK

Concrete Machinery Company, Inc.

PO Box A99, Hickory, NC 28603-0099 (828) 322-7710

BUILD & FLY YOUR OWN HELICOPTER

Check out
- New 4-Stage Purchase Program • Comprehensive Construction Maintenance Videos/ Manuals • Flight Maintenance Training • Insurance and Financing Available • Excellent Safety Record with Proven Performance and Reliability
- Patented Electronic Fuel Injection/ Ignition

ROTORWAY INTERNATIONAL

Phone: 480-961-1001 • fax: 480-961-1514

Website: www.rotorway.com • e-mail: rotorway@primenet.com

4140 N. Mercury Way • Chandler, AZ 85226

Order your Info Pack and Video Today!

Video $45,

Info Pack $45,

Both $85

(Add $5 for non-US)

Hardy Diesel

HD295 15 Kw Diesel Genset

Only $5150! *Free* Murphy switch

Call Now for a Free Catalog 1-800-341-7027 or visit us at www.hardydiesel.com

NEVER RAKE AGAIN! NEW!

INTRODUCING THE INCREDIBLE

Cyclone Rake™

EFFORTLESSLY REMOVE LEAVES...

...TALL WET GRASS...EVEN LAWN DEBRIS!

...10 times faster than raking, blowing and hauling when you use the revolutionary **CYCLONE RAKE**™

Patents Pend.

Unique design folds flat for easy storage. It even hangs on the wall!

You'll never dread field or yard clean-up again once you use the Cyclone Rake.™ 5HP engine driven vacuum-mulcher hitches to any riding mower. You can easily ***sweep and pulverize tons of leaves, acres of grass cuttings, pine cones, sticks and more*** with 10 times the lifting power of mowers. Power mulching reduces volume 5 to 8 times. 200 gallon capacity lets you ***whiz through huge areas without stopping***. Automatically bag for curbside pick-up or power unload to your compost heap even over a wall or right up a hill! And when you're done, ***it folds flat without tools for compact storage***. Affordable for home or business.

So, ***WHY STRUGGLE*** with rakes, mowers, blowers, or mulchers that jam and clog?

Mail the coupon at right for FULL INFORMATION about the amazing CYCLONE RAKE!

TOLL FREE 1-(800)-311-2055

YES! Please rush me **FULL INFORMATION** on the revolutionary **CYCLONE RAKE™** and special pre-season sale prices.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAIL TO: WOODLAND POWER PRODUCTS, INC. Dept PM1100

©1998 Woodland Power Products, Inc. 72 Acton St., West Haven, CT 06516

This water heater will make you look like a genius.

H. 29 3/4" W. 18 1/4" D: 8 3/4"

Impress your neighbors with an AquaStar – the tankless gas water heater that outperforms every tank heater sold in the U.S. AquaStar heaters deliver more hot water than tank heaters, while saving energy and space. Manufactured by Bosch, AquaStar water heaters are designed to last a lifetime. It's the smart choice for your water heating needs.

AquaStar by BOSCH
THE BETTER WATER HEATER

CONTROLLED ENERGY CORPORATION
800 · 642 · 3199
www.ControlledEnergy.com

APM1X1100

OWN A MACHINE SHOP!

Do it yourself!

"I can fix most anything. Now I don't know how I lived without it. It paid for itself on no time."

No more waiting to have parts or repairs done.
- Easy to use–Free training. You'll be doing quality work right away.
- Affordable–Six models starting at $995.
- Versatile–Work metal—and wood or plastic.
- CNC adaptable

FREE Info Pak

CALL TODAY!
1-800-345-6342
or write: Smithy, Box LPM3 PO Box 1517 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1517

Guaranteed to pay its own way

Visit us at www.smithy.com

TOOL SOURCE COM

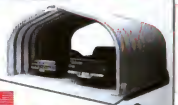
PRO AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS ONLINE

Call 888-220-8350 and ask for discount code PM
www.toolsource.com

DURABLE PROTECTION
Rugged Steel Buildings

Save Up To 60% on Steel Building Kits

AMERICA'S BEST SELLING BUILDING!



MADE IN THE USA

SAVE THOUSANDS ON SELECT SIZES
25x34 • 30x46 • 40x56 • 50x116
Additional sizes available

Factory Direct!

- **BEST** Value for Quality Steel Buildings
- **EASY** Build-It-Yourself Construction
- **FREE** Storage for Your Valuables
- **FAST** Delivery Direct to You

U.S. Buildings.

Register to Win a FREE Steel Building!
www.us-buildings.com

CALL NOW! 1-800-463-6062
FREE BROCHURE & FACTORY PRICE LIST

Distributors Wanted

Join the 24-year industry leader. Start your own steel home business.

Tri-Steel makes it easy with:
- No franchise or royalty fees
- No inventory required
- Refundable deposit
- Sales/marketing/construction training

Tri-Steel Homes provide:
- Unmatched protection from fire, high winds, earthquakes and termites
- Energy efficient 9" R-30 insulation
- 200 pre-engineered standard designs

Call today for your V.I.P. Tour!

Texas: 1-800-874-7833
800-TRI-STEEL 940-497-7070 Fax 940-497-7497
5400 S. Stemmons Frwy., Denton, TX 76205

Georgia: 1-888-877-5334
1371 Dogwood Dr. Conyers, GA 30012

www.tri-steel.com

WOOD HEAT

- Furnace heats in "power outages"
- Heats entire home
- Oil & Gas backup
- 20 year warranty
- Super Efficient
- Since 1972

Wood Stoves by Earth Stove
Vermont Castings - Heatilator

Charmaster®
2307A HIGHWAY 2 WEST
GRAND RAPIDS, MINNESOTA 55744
218/326-6786 or 218/326-2636

EARN $25 to $100
PER HOUR WITH
Badge-A-Minit

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright, colorful pinback buttons. Buttons cost less than 40¢ to make and can in turn be sold for $1.00 or more! Sell your Badge-A-Minit buttons at fairs, flea markets, conventions and more. Or promote your upcoming fundraisers by wearing buttons around town!

FREE SHIPPING! on all GIFT & DISPLAY OPTIONS

Our Starter Kit is only $29.95 (IL res. add $1.95 tax) and contains everything you need to get started. Call to order or request a FREE catalog!

Badge-A-Minit, Dept. PM1100, Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301
Call 800 · 223 · 4103
www.badgeaminit.com

WOOD, WATER & FIRE...

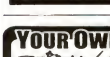
Beautiful, hand selected cedar, still water and a gentle warming fire in your Snorkel stove are all you'll need to enjoy a relaxing soak, gazing at the evening stars in your Affordable Snorkel Hot Tub.

Since 1979
snorkel hot tubs
Affordable & Enjoyable

Snorkel Stove Company Wood Fired Hot Tubs Dept. PM00114
4216 6th Avenue S. Seattle, WA 98108

For FREE information call or visit our web site:
800-962-6208 www.snorkel.com

YOUR OWN BUSINESS!



Low Initial Investment
Quick Pay Back

CURB-KING
FIRST IN AMERICAN ENGINE
THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF EQUIPMENT

CALL: 1-800-YES-CURB

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD
3 YEAR WARRANTY
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
TOLL FREE# 1.800.474.2343

TRENDSICA ELECTRONICS
THE ULTIMATE CABLE SOURCE

SANIPLUS®

1·800·36·FLUSH / 1·800·363·5874
www.saniflo.com

Now you can put a bathroom practically anywhere. Sani-Range bathroom fixtures pump waste uphill. Over two million sold worldwide, including your neighborhood. For more information, look us Up.

This toilet flushes up.

The Ultimate Off-Road Adventure

Amphibious
All-Season • All-Terrain
Up to 6 Passengers

1-877-ARGOATV
www.argoatv.com

EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES!

LARGEST SURPLUS MARKET

Military jeeps, trucks, parts, helpful how-to articles and 100's of ads.

1 yr (6 issues) . $18.00, Canada $28.00
Foreign Air $40.00
Sample issue $5.00
U.S. Funds

MILITARY VEHICLES MAGAZINE
Dept. AD02MV, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001
Credit card customers dial toll-free 800-258-0929

WIRELESS DRIVEWAY ALARM

A bell rings in your house anytime someone walks or drives into your place.
- Free Literature -

DAKOTA ALERT, INC.
BOX 130, ELK POINT, SD 57025
605-356-2772

GO KARTS

LARGEST SELECTION
DISCOUNT PRICES
FUN KARTS • RACING KARTS
ALL-TERRAIN KARTS • MINIBIKES
ENGINES • KITS • PARTS

Order Line
1-440-357-5569
www.kartworld.com

KW KART WORLD
1488 Mentor Ave., Dept. M
Painesville, Ohio 44077

88 PAGE COLOR CATALOG $4.00
Order the catalog by phone on Visa, MasterCard or Discover or write to Kart World Catalog-north by 1st Class Mail.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Year Warranty
- Quantity Discounts
- Lowest Prices
- FREE Catalog
- Hobbyist Expert!

1-800-785-1145 www.Acablebox.com

2 SEAT BIKE

Drives Like a Car!
Easy to Pedal
Multi-Speed
Street Legal
1, 2 & 4 Seater

Free Literature

RHOADES CAR

1-615-822-2737 Ext.8686
www.4wc.com/78686

HOME BUILT HELICOPTERS 2 for 1 Special!!

2 sets of plans for the price of 1!
- Super easy, low cost construction
- Vertical take-off
- Carries one person
- No license needed

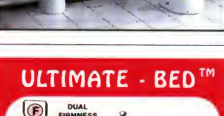
Complete G-1 AND Kestrel Plans Only $24.95 for both!
Add $4 post. Foreign add $7.

FREE BONUS: A FREE HELICOPTER CATALOG (Catalog only - $10)

Order from VORTECH, Inc. PO Box 511-P • Fallston, MD 21047

2 Alert, ORDERING BLOCK
410-692-0333 • www.pritamp.com

ULTIMATE - BED™



PUT A DRESSER UNDER ANY BED. TRY THE WORLD'S BEST ADJUSTABLE MATTRESS
30-DAY IN-HOME TRIAL - SHIPS BY UPS

FREE CAT. 615
800-782-4825
ANDERSON MFG.
www.ultimatebed.com

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & EQUIPMENT

TKA ELECTRONICS
12217 "C" St. Omaha, NE 68144

Friendly Service.
30 Day trial period.
13 Month Warranty.

www.tkaelectronics.com

FOR A FREE CATALOG OR INFO. CALL:

1-800-729-1776

The best quality & value since 1931.

Metal Spiral Stairs

Only $425
For 3'6" Diameter 11-Riser Kit F.O.B. Broomall, PA

- Diameters 3'6" to 7'0"
- Kits or Custom Welded Units

Oak Spiral Stairs

Installation Video featuring "The Furniture Guys" now included with all Metal & Oak Spiral Stair Kits.

Only $1575
For 4'0" Diameter 11-Riser Kit F.O.B. Broomall, PA

- Diameters 4'0" to 6'0"
- All Red Oak Construction

Victorian One® Spirals

Only $3300
For 4'0" Diameter 11-Riser Kit F.O.B. Broomall, PA

- Diameters 4'0" to 6'0"
- Weight Saving Cast Aluminum

All Kits available in any floor-to-floor height and BOCA / UBC code models. *Made in the U.S.A.*

Call for the FREE color Catalog & Price List:
1-800-523-7427 Ext. PM-ØØ
or visit our Web Site at www.TheIronShop.com

Showroom / Warehouse Locations:

Broomall, PA	(610) 544-7100	Houston, TX	(713) 789-0648
Ontario, CA	(909) 605-1000	Chicago, IL	(847) 952-9010
Sarasota, FL	(941) 923-1479	Stamford, CT	(203) 325-8466

http://www.TheIronShop.com • e-mail: info@TheIronShop.com

Please send me the FREE color Catalog & Price List.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____
Mail to: The Iron Shop, Dept. PM-ØØ, Box 547, 400 Reed Rd., Broomall, PA 19008

THE IRON SHOP® The Leading Manufacturer of Spiral Stair Kits™

Learn Moneymaking Career Skills!

Train at home in your spare time for a promotion, pay raise, or to start a new career or business of your own. You can even get your Degree at home! Call or send coupon to Harcourt Learning Direct for **FREE Information!**

Get FREE Facts

Harcourt Learning Direct
Student Service Center

Dept. APB3A05
925 Oak Street
Scranton, PA 18515-0700

Send free facts and color brochure on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. **Check One Box Only!**

ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ 60 Business Management
- ☐ 61 Accounting
- ☐ 80 Bus Mgmt.—Marketing Option
- ☐ 81 Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ 63 Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ 62 Mechanical Engineering Tech
- ☐ 65 Electrical Engineering Tech.
- ☐ 66 Industrial Engineering Tech.
- ☐ 67 Electronics Technology

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- ☐ 07 High School
- ☐ 390 Bookkeeping
- ☐ 88 Veterinary Assistant
- ☐ 58 PC Specialist
- ☐ 27 PC Repair
- ☐ 22 Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ 23 Medical Office Assistant
- ☐ 19 Bartender
- ☐ 55 Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ 06 Electrician
- ☐ 17 Electronics Technician
- ☐ 70 Small Business Management
- ☐ 25 Gunsmith
- ☐ 08 Paralegal
- ☐ 389 Spanish*
- ☐ 33 Motorcycle Repair Technician
- ☐ 04 Auto Repair Technician
- ☐ 87 TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ 58 Private Investigator
- ☐ 76 Freelance Writer
- ☐ 39 Medical Transcriptionist
- ☐ 84 Pharmacy Technician
- ☐ 15 Home Inspector
- ☐ 31 Professional Locksmithing
- ☐ 72 Appliance Repair
- ☐ 83 Web Page Designer
- ☐ 105 Computer Graphic Artist
- ☐ 85 Drafting
- ☐ 54 AutoCAD*
- ☐ 89 Small Engine Repair
- ☐ 148 Drywall Installer & Finisher
- ☐ 131 Plumber
- ☐ 152 Mason
- ☐ 158 Auto Body Repair Technician
- ☐ 381 Medical Insurance Clerk
- ☐ 102 Professional Landscaper
- ☐ 104 Carpenter
- ☐ 384 Furniture & Cabinet Maker
- ☐ 145 Home Remodeling and Repair
- ☐ 103 Auto Detailer
- ☐ 383 Occupational Therapy Aide
- ☐ 387 Telecommunications Tech

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ 01 Programming in BASIC
- ☐ 82 Java*
- ☐ 69 COBOL*

*Certificate Programs

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____ Apt. #_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

Call toll free!

1-800-572-1685 ext. 1749
Call anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!
www.harcourt-learning.com

BEATRA

CABLE EQUIPMENT
LOW LOW WHOLESALE PRICES!
1-800-521-0512

New 1-piece Jerrold -
5 units $119/ea; 10 units $99/ea; 20 units $89/ea.
CFT 2200-1 unit $269; 5 u. $229/ea; 10 u. $219/ea.
WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS
Check out our website www.whe.net

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS
Established 1979

800-643-5555

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

30 x 40 x 10	$4,889
50 x 75 x 14	$11,695
80 x 100 x16 w/col	$21,995
100 x 200 x 16 w/col	$48,988

Commercial all steel buildings and component parts from America's largest distributor since 1979. Any size is available featuring easy bolt up rigid frame design for industry, office, mini-storage, shop, farm and all steel homes. Call us today for a free information package and quote on the best buildings made.

ALL STEEL HOME KITS
Mini Storage Buildings@
www.metalbldg.com

WORKSHOPS—GARAGES—STORAGE

THE UNIQUE MIRACLE TRUSS BUILD-IT-YOURSELF CONSTRUCTION DESIGN SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY!

Manufacturer's Inventory Reduction
— SAVE THOUAND —

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
30' x 36' (a $10,187 value)
Includes steel frames & endwalls, gale, sheeting, hardware, trim and complete assembly plans.

NOW ONLY $5,398

[Other building sizes available at great prices too.]

MIRACLE TRUSS CALL TODAY **1-800-663-0553**
www.miracletruss.com

Simpson
Steel Building Company
1-800-847-8313
FAX 1-316-429-8421
Do It Yourself Kit!!!

NOT A "ROUND TOP"!
NOT A "POLE BARN"!
100% ALL STEEL
PATENT #5577353
All Prices Delivered

Mini-Storage
Ask About Our Larger Commercial Buildings

Garage/Shop • Boats/RV
Hobby Shop • Horse Barn

24 x 30 x 9 - $3,908
30 x 40 x 10 - $5,015
40 X 60 X 12 - $8,246
40 X 100 X 16 - $14,075

UNLIMITED SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM CALL TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION

Serving The Industry Since 1981!

The best sawmill value...ever.

FREE INFORMATION – USA & CANADA
1-800-661-7746 EXT.352
NORWOOD SAWMILLS

FOR SALE

...you supply a GM chassis, we supply the rest. Badlands RT, the ultimate re-body kit from the **worlds largest kit car manufacturer.**
For more information call us today at:

classic ROADSTERS **800 373 9000** ext. 1001

www.classicroadsters.com

SCIENCE IS ALIVE!

See it in action with these scientific, educational and entertaining products.

- Astronomy
- Telescopes
- Binoculars
- Magnets
- Optics
- Lasers
- Robots
- Physics
- Motors
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Magnifiers
- Microscopes
- Components

FREE Catalog... Over 5000 items!
Order Online or call 800-728-6999

ENVIROLET™

COMPOSTING TOILET SYSTEMS

Waterless & Low Water Systems For Cottages, Homes & Business

- ✔ Reduce & Recycle Waste to Natural Garden Soil
- ✔ Efficient, Clean, Sanitary & Odor-Free Operation
- ✔ Function, Elegance, Simplicity & Convenience

www.envirolet.com

Sancor™

140-30 Milner, Scarborough, ON, Canada M1S 3R3

Call For Free Information Kit & Video

1-877-888-1177

Unbeatable ... **CABLE TV**

INCREASE your SEX APPEAL

Add to your aftershave

ATHENA PHEROMONE 10x™

FOLD ALONG DOTTED LINE AND TEAR

Popular Mechanics

Special Holiday Gift Rate

$16.97

For each 12 Issue Gift Subscription

You save $5.00 on each gift you give!

PM 1100

My Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

❑ Please include my own subscription at the Holiday rate.
❑ Enclosed $ _____
❑ Bill me after the holidays.

Offer good in U.S.A. only. All others US$32.97/year. Offer expires 2/28/01
A publication of Hearst Magazines Division, Hearst Communications, Inc.
Tear along perforation. Fold down gummed flap and mail.
This envelope is already addressed and requires no stamp.

EF01000

Popular Mechanics

Gift Subscription Order Form

FREE GIFT CARDS!

We'll send you attractive gift cards so you may personally announce your gifts. For orders received after December 1st, we'll send the cards in your name directly to your recipients.

Every effort will be made to start gift subscriptions with the January 2001 issue. Orders not received in time will start with the next issue—or within 6 to 9 weeks from receipt of order. If you are renewing your own subscription, uninterrupted service is guaranteed on orders placed at least 8 weeks before expiration.

Send To _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send To _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send To _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send To _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

...e additive

MORE ...OMEN

...ve bought ...When I get ...little bit on ...e day, my ...lieve in ...s, this is ...passionate ...OX there is

...t. Women ...one blonde ...id 'Hi! I just ...myself!'"

...orks. You ...you really ...y had girls ...t are you

...inifred Cutler, ...coverer of ...ones in 1986 ...; *Newsweek* ...D. from U. of ...c Stanford, ...+ scientific ...wrote the ...chapter in a ...xtbook.

...E ...VE

...romones. Vial ...aftershave or ...anteed to work ...ut does work ...atent Pending.

...e.com

...) 827-2124 ...Braefield Rd. *Sold in Stores*

...men @$99.50 ...w cap) @$5.00 ...der, ☐ check

...zip _____ PMpf

...vial Foreign call

Learn Moneymaking Career Skills!

Train at home in your spare time for a promotion, pay raise, or to start a new career or business of your own. You can even get your Degree at home! Call or send coupon to Harcourt Learning Direct for FREE Information!

Get FREE Facts

Harcourt Learning Direct

Dept. AP8SA0S
925 Oak Street
Scranton, PA 18515-0700

Student Service Center

Send free facts and color brochure on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. **Check One Box Only!**

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS

- ☐ 60 Business Management
- ☐ 61 Accounting
- ☐ 80 Bus. Mgmt.—Marketing Option
- ☐ 81 Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS

- ☐ 63 Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ 62 Mechanical Engineering Tech.
- ☐ 65 Electrical Engineering Tech.
- ☐ 66 Industrial Engineering Tech.
- ☐ 67 Electronics Technology

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

- ☐ 07 High School
- ☐ 390 Bookkeeping
- ☐ 88 Veterinary Assistant
- ☐ 36 PC Specialist
- ☐ 27 PC Repair
- ☐ 22 Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ 23 Medical Office Assistant
- ☐ 19 Bartender
- ☐ 55 Diesel Mechanic
- ☐ 06 Electrician
- ☐ 79 Electronics Tec
- ☐ 70 Small Business
- ☐ 25 Gunsmith
- ☐ 08 Paralegal
- ☐ 389 Spanish
- ☐ 33 Motorcycle Re
- ☐ 04 Auto Repair Te
- ☐ 87 TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ 58 Private Investig
- ☐ 76 Freelance Writi
- ☐ 39 Medical Transc
- ☐ 84 Pharmacy Tech

- ☐ 15 Home Inspector
- ☐ 31 Professional Locksmithing
- ☐ 72 Appliance Repair
- ☐ 83 Web Page Designer
- ☐ 105 Computer Graphic Artist
- ☐ 85 Drafting
- ☐ 54 AutoCAD
- ☐ 86 Small Engine Repair

*Certificate Programs

Name_____

Street_____

City/State_____

Phone (

Call toll free! 1-8

Call an

CABL
LOW LO
1-8
Ne
5 units $119/e
CFT2200-1
WHOLE
Check out

HI
BUI
8
BUILD I
30 x
50 x
80 x
100 x
Commercial al
from America
size is availab
design for ind
and all steel h
tion package a

ALL S
Mini S

WORKSHOPS—GARAGES—STORAGE

THE UNIQUE MIRACLE TRUSS BUILD-IT-YOURSELF CONSTRUCTION DESIGN SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY!

Manufacturer's Inventory Reduction

— SAVE THOUAND —

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
30' x 36' (a $10,187 value)
Includes steel frames & endwalls, gale sheeting, hardware, trim and complete assembly plans...

NOW ONLY $5,398

[Other building sizes available at great prices too.]

MIRACLE TRUSS® CALL TODAY 1-800-663-0553
www.miracletruss.com

PASTE FLAP HERE

Accept our money-saving invitation and send your holiday gifts today!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 220 RED OAK IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Popular Mechanics
PO BOX 7118
RED OAK IA 51591-4118

Popular Mechanics

for the Holidays...

Solve your gift problem at a special money-saving rate!

Use this postage-free envelope to order. (Over, please)

SCIENCE IS ALIVE!

See it in action with these scientific, educational and entertaining products.

- Astronomy
- Telescopes
- Binoculars
- Magnets
- Optics
- Lasers
- Robots
- Physics
- Motors
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Magnifiers
- Microscopes
- Components

FREE Catalog... Over 5000 items! Order Online or call 800-728-6999

Edmund Scientific Co.
CONSUMER SCIENCE DIVISION
Dept. A001-CB08, 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007
tel: 856-547-3488 • Fax: 856-547-4826 • E-mail: scientifics@edsci.com

www.scientificsonline.com

ENVIROLET™

COMPOSTING TOILET SYSTEMS

Waterless & Low Water Systems For Cottages, Homes & Business

- ✔ Reduce & Recycle Waste to Natural Garden Soil
- ✔ Efficient, Clean, Sanitary & Odor-Free Operation
- ✔ Function, Elegance, Simplicity & Convenience

www.envirolet.com **Sancor™**
140-30 Milner, Scarborough, ON, Canada M1S 3R3
Call For Free Information Kit & Video
1-877-888-1177

Unbeatable PRICES!

CABLE TV

CONVERTERS • FILTERS VIDEO STABILIZERS & ACCESSORIES

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE! ➤ 30 Day Trial
FREE ➤ Product Catalog
FREE! ➤ 1 Year Warranty

Let us point you in the right direction ...

Arrow Technologies
2106 S. 156th Circle • Omaha, NE
TOLL FREE
800-554-ARROW
800-554-2776
Visit us on the web at: www.arrowtek.com

INCREASE your SEX APPEAL

Add to your aftershave

ATHENA PHEROMONE 10x

unscented aftershave/cologne additive

10X™ GETS YOU MORE ROMANCE FROM WOMEN

Chris (MA) "It's uncanny. I have bought from you guys 3 times so far. When I get the bottle, I take it out and dab a little bit on my neck. **Every time, the same day, my wife goes crazy. I believe in coincidence but after 3 times, this is real.** My wife is not the most passionate woman... But when I wear the 10X there is a marked difference."

Jerry (ND) **"I was like a magnet. Women kept coming up to me.** This one blonde came from across the room and said 'Hi! I just wanted to meet you and introduce myself!'"

Donnie (PA) **"The 10X really works. You wear this and you get-- well you really get a response.** I have actually had girls come up and say 'Wow what are you wearing? You smell so good!'"

Created by Winnifred Cutler, Ph.D. **co-discoverer of human pheromones** in 1986 *(Time 12/1/86; Newsweek 1/12/87).* Ph.D. from U. of Penn, postdoc Stanford, published 30+ scientific papers and wrote the **pheromone chapter in a new medical textbook.**

RAISE the OCTANE of your AFTERSHAVE

10X contains human synthesized pheromones. Vial of 1/6 oz. added to 2-3 oz. of your aftershave or cologne **lasts 4-6 months.** Not guaranteed to work for all, since body chemistries differ,but **does work for most men.** Not an aphrodisiac. Patent Pending.

www.AthenaInstitute.com

Call (610) 827-2200 fax (610) 827-2124
Athena Institute, Dept PMpf, 1211 Braefield Rd. Chester Springs, PA 19425 *Not Sold in Stores*

Please send me ___ vials of 10X for men @$99.50 and ___ empty blue bottle (2oz screw cap) @$5.00 for a *total ____ by: ___ money order, ___ check ___ Visa, M/C, DS ____-____-____-____
exp ____ signature ____
to: Name ____
Address ____
City/State ____ zip ____
Daytime Phone: ____ PMpf
*PA add 6% tax, Canada add US$7.50 per vial Foreign call

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

OTHER SIMILAR AVAILABLE

BUILD A BETTER BUILDING
- Sizes 500-20,000 sq. ft.
- Strongest for Wind & Snow
- Heavy 24, 22, 20 & 18 ga. steel
- Maintenance Free

FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-668-5422

SALE PRICE
FOR EXAMPLE - 25 X 40
$3,844
FRONT ENDWALL KIT INCLUDED

PIONEER **STEEL BUILDINGS**
http://www.pioneersteel.com

MICROKINETICS Corporation

CNC RETROFITS

Cut precision contoured parts with more fun and more profits without cranking handwheels! Easy Weekend project for select machines. Prebuilt models available! (770) 422-7845

FREE catalog
www.microkinetics.com

CAD **LOADER**

Build It Yourself Front End Loader

Buy Plans & Video
Build for under $700
with available Kits
for your garden tractor
No machining

Send For Free Brochure

website
www.CADplans.com
P.O. Box 806, Dept. P • Daleville, VA 24083 • 1-800-817-5267

FACTORY DIRECT

STEEL BUILDINGS

EASY "Do-It-Yourself" Construction

- 30 YEAR WARRANTY
- STATE CERTIFIED BLUEPRINTS
- MAINTENANCE FREE
- 100% USABLE SPACE
- FINANCING AVAILABLE

MODELS & SIZES TO FIT YOUR SPECIFIC NEED

ECONOMY • QUALITY • INTEGRITY

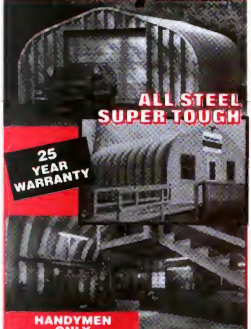
1-800-341-7007
for FREE Brochure

STEELMASTER®
www.steelmasterusa.com

NORTH AMERICA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ARCH STEEL BUILDINGS

THE HANDYMAN'S BUILDING

AMERICAN



ALL STEEL SUPER TOUGH

25 YEAR WARRANTY

HANDYMEN ONLY
RECEIVE UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL
PLUS AN EXTRA $1,000 DURING THE FACTORY'S INVENTORY SALE

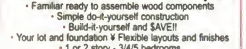
MODELS INCLUDED
20 x 30 30 x 60 51 x 100
25 x 40 45 x 76 55 x 120
other sizes available

Ideal for:
- *Small business location*
- *A workshop for do-it-yourselfers*
- *A single or multiple car garage*

800/891-6733 ask for ext. 1136
visit our website - www.steelsyan.com

Factory Direct EZ-Build™ Homes Liquidation!!

America's Largest Manufacturer Since 1979



- Affordable, super insulated modularized home packages
  - Superior pre-engineered hi-tech quality
- **Built with EZ-SIPS® Structural Insulated Panel Systems**
  - Familiar ready to assemble wood components
  - Simple do-it-yourself construction
  - Build-it-yourself and $AVE!!
- Your lot and foundation ¥ Flexible layouts and finishes
  - 1 or 2 story - 3/4/5 bedrooms
  - Save Thousands - some models 50% off!
  - Limited Selections
- Call for free Brochure - Dealer inquiries welcome

Therma Panel Homes Corp.
Panelized Home Division/Inventory Clearance Line
1-888-235-0769 / www.siphomes.com

DIGITAL CABLE

SAVE $1000'S TODAY!

UNIVERSAL CABLE + FROM $175 WHOLESALE DIRECT

800/789-1979
Hi-Tech Electronics
UNIVERSAL CABLE TV CONVERTER BOX

www.sestv.com

The Monolithic Dome

A super strong, enclosed, steel reinforced concrete building that is energy efficient and disaster resistant. Used for homes, schools, churches, offices, stadiums, storages, cabins, and more. Built throughout the U.S. and in many other countries for 20 years, the Monolithic Dome is tomorrow's building available today.

Call for FREE brochure or send $18.95 (US) for 60 minutes info video
(800) 608-8001
PO Box 470 PM
Italy TX 76651
www.monolithicdome.com

Save Money— saw your own lumber

Make Money— saw for others.
- Cut logs up to 28" D x 11' L
- Extra bed sections permit longer lengths
- Easily transportable
- Video available

Wood-Mizer
www.woodmizer.com
800-553-0219 (Sales Dept. 7AM)
800-553-0333 (Tech Info)

Call for the location nearest you! **1-800-553-0219**

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS

Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard Recordings!* Does Everything Karaoke does... *Better* and gives you the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™**
Free Brochure & Demo Tape
LT Sound Dept PM-1
7660 LI Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058
Internet - http://LTSound.com
24 Hour Demo Info Request Line (770)482-2485-Ext 61
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

CAD DIGGER

Build It Yourself
Backhoe • Sand
For Free Brochure

Plans for several models
- 5 to 9 ft digging depth
- free standing or 3pt hitch

Starting at $1000 to build
No machining Car Towable

CAD Plans
Visit our website: www.CADplans.com
Est. Available
P.O. Box 806, Dept. P • Daleville, VA 24083 • 1-800-817-4267

SUNVISION- Wolff- Tanning Beds

TAN AT HOME!

UNITS AS LOW AS $999
Buy Direct & Save up to 50%
1-800-842-1324

FREE CATALOG
HOME DELIVERY • FINANCING AVAILABLE

FREE SATELLITE DISH 500

Cut The Snag And The Drag Of Cable Now And Forever!
Crystal Clear Video With CD Sound In Your Own Dish 500

800-472-1408 Give this number > S- 22670601

Offer 1 per HH SERATS

OPPORTUNITY You Can Acquire a Successful

Income With Dish 500 And CELLULAR PHONES!! No Selling!
Details: $ 2.00 PMM NETWORK Box 1481 Galveston, TX 77552-1481

Be Careful what you DISH for... you may get it!! tm

spyoutlet.com

Mini spy pinhole camera •hidden video
•time lapse recorders •waterproof camera •vehicle tracking •bug detectors •phone tap detectors •12 hour telephone recorder •locksmithing tools•and more
Printed catalog send $3

SPY OUTLET 2468 Niagara Falls Blvd
Tonawanda NY 14150 (716) 695-8660 fax (716) 695-7380

FUTURE STEEL BUILDINGS

FACTORY DIRECT WHOLESALE PRICES!!

1-800-668-5111 ext.1530

UNITED STRUCTURES

1-800-332-6430

E-Z FINANCING
IDEAL FOR SHOPS, GARAGES, STORAGE
ALL SIZES or CUSTOM DESIGN
- Easy-Do-It-Yourself Construction
- Immediate Delivery or Free Storage

FACTORY DIRECT LOWEST PRICES

VISIT OUR SITE AT: WWW.USMB.COM

WEATHER STATIONS

Professional-quality weather stations for home or industry. Barometric pressure, temperature, humidity, wind speed and direction, rainfall, and more. Wireless or cabled, starting at just $195. FREE catalog.

Davis Instruments
3465 Diablo Ave,
Hayward, CA 94545
800-678-3669
www.davisnet.com

POM1100

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZER

FREE CATALOG!

MODERN ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

- BEST DEALER PRICING!
- DISCOUNTED PRICING!
- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
- 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156th Circle • Omaha, NE 68130
http://www.modernelectronics.com

Reader Information

Need to know more about our advertisers' products? It's fast and easy! To order information, simply circle the corresponding numbers of the advertisers listed in this section on the coupon below or call toll free: 800-337-3896. You may also email us at multimedia-ppsb@hearst.com. Please enclose $1.50 for processing your order. When sending email, please include issue date, the requested item numbers (separated by commas), along with your name, daytime phone and address and credit card information. The information featured in this issue will be available through 1/31/01.

New Vehicles

1. Victory
Victory motorcycles - the American born V-twin for real riders. For those who put power and torque above posing and posturing. Call 1-800-765-2747 or visit www.victory-usa.com.

Car Care/Auto Products

2. MacNeil Automotive Products
MacNeil Automotive introduces its WeatherTech® floormats and rear cargoliners. The floormats are made from virgin rubber and the cargoliners from an engineered resin. For information, call 800-441-6287.

3. Carparts.com
Carparts.com is the fast, easy way to shop for over 1.5 million parts, accessories, high-performance products, and recycled parts. Log on today at www.carparts.com!

Home Improvement

4. Porter-Cable
Since 1906, Porter-Cable has built professional power tools with a reputation for cutting-edge technology & reliable construction. That tradition of durability & innovation continues today. For more information, call 800-487-8665 or visit our website www.porter-cable.com.

5. Rubbermaid
Rubbermaid helps you "Survive the Unbelievable". Visit www.rubbermaid.com for a host of product solutions that can help your household survive the most unbelievable mishaps. Or, submit your own story about how a Rubbermaid product survived.

6. Sears - Craftsman Tools
Craftsman tools are available at Sears, Sears Hardware Stores, & via the net at www.sears.com/craftsman, or call 800 377-7414, to order your free copy of the "Craftsman Power and Hand Tool" catalog.

7. Sherwin-Williams
SAVE BIG on your next painting, staining or wallpapering project. Send for a FREE COUPON SAVINGS BOOK for 20% to 50% off Sherwin-Williams quality paints, stains, painting supplies, wallcovering, wallcovering tools & associated products!

8. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.
Grizzly Industrial has been supplying woodworkers since 1983 with top quality tools & name brand accessories - all at unbeatable prices. Grizzly Industrial's Woodworking Catalog continues that tradition with over 200 pages packed with thousands of quality items, making Grizzly the woodworker's source. Free catalog: 800-523-4777.

9. Minwax® Easy Weekend Projects Booklet
This attractive 12-page guide contains easy wood finishing and home decorating projects you can do in a weekend. Also featured are helpful tips and techniques on wood maintenance and repair. Free. Visit our web site at www.minwax.com.

Miscellaneous

10. Foley-Belsaw: VCR Cleaning, Maintenance & Repair
With more than 77 million VCRs currently in use, VCR maintenance and upkeep is clearly a great career choice for the new millennium! You need no proir experience for success.

11. Reprint Management Services
For high quality article reprints of 100 or more, contact Dana Warfel at Reprint Management Services: 717-399-1900. Fax: 717-399-8900, e-mail: Sales@rmsreprints.com.

12. SteelMaster Buildings -
Buy Factory Direct and save on your next backyard shop or garage. SteelMaster has a size and model to fit your needs or requirements. Do it yourself and save even more. Call today for more information and a free color brochure: 800-341-7007

13. The Powder Coating Institute
Powder coating is a tough finish that makes hundreds of products more durable, scratch-resistant, and attractive. Write for a FREE brochure or click onto www.powdercoating.org.

Call 1-800-337-3896 to order information

or, complete the form below and mail, with payment (checks payable to Popular Mechanics), to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1718, Sandusky, OH 44870. You may also fax your order to (800) 539-4625 or email it to multimedia-ppsb@hearst.com.

OFFERS VALID THROUGH DEC. 31, 2000. IF MATERIAL IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED BY MAIL.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State & Zip Code_____

I am enclosing:

$ 1.50 for priced items

$_____ for handling

$_____ total enclosed

American Express/Master Card/Visa/Discover

_____ Exp.____/____

Popular Mechanics

Available in the continental US only. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. NO CASH OR STAMPS. NOV. 2000: EXPIRES 1/31/01

Circle the number of the information which you would like to receive:

1. Free	8. Free
2. Free	9. Free
3. Free	10. Free
4. Free	11. Free
5. Free	12. Free
6. Free	13. Free
7. Free	

Classified Ads

Kevin Bristow
Advertising: 1-800-367-5452

Subscription: 1-800-333-4948

Circulation: 1,200,000
Backcopies: 1-800-925-0485

The JANUARY issue closes OCTOBER 27th (On Sale Date: DECEMBER 6th)
Rates: $14.00 per word. (12 word minimum)
Bold Face Type: $1.00 extra per word. Gray Background: $54.00 any size. Centered Headline $75.00
*The PM Zone at http://www.popularmechanics.com

All advertising can be mailed, faxed, e-mailed or phoned and is payable in advance by check, money order or credit card. Advertisers wishing to charge on their MasterCard, Visa or American Express accounts, please include the cardholder's name, account number and expiration date. Send order and remittance payable to: **Popular Mechanics Classified Advertising, 512 West Burlington Ave., LaGrange IL 60525.** Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

To reach over 9 million prospects, or for additional advertising information, call Kevin Bristow, ClassMark toll-free at: 1-800-367-5452, fax: 1-708-352-4094, or e-mail: Klassmark@aol.com. Thank you for choosing Popular Mechanics Classified.

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY - Hoverboards, Jetpacks, Lightsabers, Free energy. $3.00 catalogs: Future Horizons, P.O. Box 125, Marquette, MI 49855. www.futurehorizons.net

FREE ENERGY! Fuel-less Motors and Generators, H&A, 19712-P 257 PM, Bowling Green, MO 63334.

FREE SOLAR NEWSLETTER
Popmec@mrsolar.com
BP Solarex, Monthly Specials, Product Updates.

APPLIANCE TIMERS

REBUILT TIMERS. Washer, Dishwasher $40.00 Dryer $31.00, Timer Motors $25.00. Reeco 1-888-952-1889.

WE REPAIR STOVE CLOCKS. Mid America Timers. 1-800-803-3264.

ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

CLOCK WORKS, beading supplies, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones. Wholesale catalog $1.00. Eloxite, Dept. 45, Box 729, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201.

DINOSAUR EGGS AND FOSSILS Other rare and unusual items. www.artsourceasia.com

AUTOMOBILES

SUPERCHARGE ANY CAR! $79.95 DO-IT-YOURSELF IN 5 MINUTES. 100% SATISFACTION. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. WWW.SPIRALMAX.COM / SALES@SPIRALMAX.COM 1-800-758-2017.

AMSOIL Synthetic Lubricants and Filtration Products. Buy Direct. Free Catalog. Call 1-804-530-1400. **www.synthoils.com**

VAPOR CARBURETOR Triples MPG! Free information, Send two stamps: H&A, 19712/257, Bowling Green, MO 63334.

AUTO SECURITY

STOP THIEF! Protect your truck or SUV with **JimmiJammer.** Easy Installation. $29.95. 1-888-960-1600, **www.jimmijammer.com**

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR/Generator/Starter Rebuilding Book. H.H. Technologies, Box 26044, Las Vegas, NV 89128. www.hhtechnology.com

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

CYLINDER HEADS - New - Rebuilt. Nation's Leader. Alabama Cylinder Head Exchange 1-800-235-4323.

DISCOVER THE WORKING MAT! Pick ups/SUVs. No more sliding cargo www.workingmat.com 1-800-464-0804.

AUTO PARTS WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC. Warehouse Auto Parts ships quality new and rebuilt auto parts to your door at great prices. Talk to experienced auto parts specialists at 1-800-655-4492 or use the convenient inquiry form at www.warehouseautoparts.com

30,000 MILES BETWEEN OIL CHANGES! Constantly purify your oil as you drive! **WWW.LUBERCLEAN.COM** or call Toll-Free 1-877-582-3725.

TRANSMISSIONS LOW Prices. Factory Re-Manufactured like new. Industry's Best Warranty - 1 Year/Unlimited Mileage on PARTS and LABOR. Quick Delivery to Your Location. Toll-Free 1-877-672-2347 **www.AutoWizz.com**

FREE SAMPLES, Duragloss® Polish and Car Wash. E-mail name/address to: dgloss@netpath.net or Box 317, Burlington, NC 27216.

AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

PROPELLERS, Hovercraft Plans. Airboats, Airdrives, Engines. Catalog $5.00: Arrowprop, 610M, Meeker, OK 74855.

REMOTE CONTROLLED FLYING SAUCERS, Blimps and Helicopters. Send $2.00 for Catalog: DraganFly Innovations, 2232 Ewart Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7J 1Y2 Canada. www.rctoys.com

BATTERIES

WANTED: Rechargeable 16 volt alkaline battery. Flat like 9 volt battery, 2" x 2" plus/minus x 5/8" plus/minus. No round batteries. Call: 254-982-4811 C.S.T.

BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

DIMENSION EDGE American Bicycle Engine Powerful, 35 mph, yet quiet. DOT legal. 1-800-652-8495 **www.bikemotor.com**

BICYCLE MOTORS, MINIBIKES, MOPEDS! Catalog $2.00: Motorbikes, 7621 Pineforest, Pensacola, FL 32526- 8768. 850-941-2080. www.fiveflagsmotorbikes.com

BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC BICYCLE MOTORS, SCOOTERS! Online info at **www.powerasslst.com** 151 Osigian #195 Warner Robins, GA 31088 Tel: 912-971-4624. Zappy, Citybug, Phat, Razor, Charly & Urban Express.

BINOCULARS

Give THE real BIG EYES®. We have them plus more great items for avid enthusiasts. **www.tquestoptical.com**

BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS AND KITS

PONTOON BOAT KITS - FLOATING DOCK KITS - WALKWAYS. Plastic Pontoons, Aluminum Components, Stainless Bolts. Easy Assembly. Several Sizes. Fishing, Recreation, Duckblinds. Ships UPS. Available Assembled. Free literature. Rettey, P.O. Box 261, D-300, Colchester, IL 62326. **800-722-4331. www.rettey.com**

BOAT PLANS - PATTERNS - KITS - Over 240: CANOES - KAYAKS - Hydroplanes - SEA FLEAS - Powerboats - Sailboats. Quick/simple Stitchenglue. SAVE! NEW year 2000 DESIGN BOOK, 216-PAGE, new format, more photos & information, only $9.95 (Sent PRIORITY). Includes FREE "Boat-building Supplies" catalog. "Epoxy manual" $2: GLEN-L, Box 1804/PMO, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90707-1804. 562-630-6258. **www.Glen-L.com**

BOAT KITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - SUPPLIES. CATALOG $5.00, CLARKCRAFT, 16-6 Aqualane, Tonawonda, NY 14150. 716-873-2640. WWW.CLARKCRAFT.COM

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

"ANARCHIST COOKBOOK" Available again! $25.00 delivered. Barricade Books, Box 1401-X, Secaucus, NJ 07096.

WANT TO BE RICH? Fantastic new book shows you how. Amazing secrets revealed! Free fascinating details: Wenzell Publishing, P.O. Box 79006, Pittsburgh, PA 15216. Telephone: 412-344-0461 Order Number: PM-108 www.betzenterprises.com

WORRIED ABOUT GOVERNMENT? Visit website: www.georgemartinpress.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$1,000 WEEKLY AIR TOOL REPAIRING. Free Details: Box 4172, Wichita Falls, TX 76308-0172.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$100,000 Frightened of being **SUCCESSFUL?** Home based opportunity! $2,200 P/T - $11,000 F/T per month. Not MLM (1-800-320-9895 ext. 9023.)

MAKE MONEY IN 46 COUNTRIES from your home! No import license required, no experience necessary. www.BeBossFree.com

RECORD VIDEOTAPES AT HOME! Easy $1,800.00 Weekly Income! Free Startup Information Kit! (205)683-9888. CMSVIDEO, Dept. 154, 210 Loma Square, Birmingham, AL 35216-5439.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR Manual & Catalog, $10.00. 316-594-2247. Hydraulic Parts Supply, P.O. Box 97PM, Sawyers, KS 87134.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course, Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, California 95037. 1-800-497-9793.

MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE, EARN $75,000 YEARLY REPAIRING, NOT REPLACING CRACKS IN WINDSHIELDS. CALL 800-826-8523 (US/ CANADA): GLASS MECHANIX, 4555 NW 103RD AVE., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33351. WEBSITE: WWW.GLASSMECHANIX.COM

ENTREPRENEUR SEEKS five like minded individuals, Serious, not Curious inquiries only... Business Building - Fantastic System, 800-417-6360 ext. 2588.

HOME BUSINESS GUILD MEANS MONEY. Free details. Frazier Co., 3 Cedar St., Fair Haven, VT 05743.

Make $90.00 PER HOUR Repairing Cracked Windshields, Low Investment, Guaranteed Fastest System: Resin from $3.10/oz. Free report: 800-695-6224. NVS/OPTIKLEER, Lynn, MA 01904.

BECOME A HOME INSPECTOR for just $49! Free information. www.HomeInspectionBook.com or call 540-372-9432.

HIGH TECH FRANCHISE. Airbag Service Business - Training, Support, Software 1-800-224-7224 www.airbagservice.com

MAKE $750 next weekend send LSASE to: DL Publishing Dept. PMO, Box 47158, Phoenix, Arizona 85068.

REPAIR CRACKED WINDSHIELDS. Unbelievable potential! Just look around you! 21 years in the business has produced the finest patented tools: Easy to learn program. Call 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Inc., Box5755-D, Bend, OR 97708. Visit our website: http://www.glasweld.com

WORK AT HOME ON THE WEB! www.workathomeontheweb.com

FREE INFORMATION, Work at home, make good money. Rosewood Publishing, 17657 Annapolis, Dearborn Hts, MI 48125.

MAKE $100 PER SALE. Call Now! 1-800-811-2141 code 101583.

EARN $200 DAILY BUYING used books at garage sales. Free details. Stamp appreciated. Pollenbooks, 9501 SW Taylor, Portland, OR 97225-8740.

BECOME A DISTRIBUTOR. ATV & Forestry Equipment. Investment Less than $500. Call 1-888-670-7447.

BUSINESS SERVICES

INCREASE YOUR SALES BY UP TO 100%! Accept credit cards for your business! E-Commerce Exchange has helped thousands of companies since 1989. Call now! (888)640-6274.

TO REACH OVER 9 MILLION prospects with your ad, or for advertising information, call 1-800-367-5452.

BUILDING MATERIALS

MUST SELL IMMEDIATELY. 3 factory unclaimed I-beam steel buildings. Still crated with Drawings 40' x 65', 50' x 110'. Will sell for balance owed. 1-800-478-1265 ext. #117.

STAINLESS STEEL SHINGLES - The lifetime warranty roof. Beautiful, Fireproof, Environmently friendly 814-756-4925.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

39,457 PRODUCTS, FACTORY DIRECT... TAIWAN, HKONG, MEXICO!! SAVE 500 - 900%, Echo, Box 739-P110, Shalimar, FL 32579-0739.

WHOLESALE DIRECTORIES. Worldwide factory direct sources revealed. Free Report. Recorded information 415-456-5663.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

CABLE EQUIPMENT Most makes/models, lowest prices around! **PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Anytime!** Houston, TX 1-888-691-4610.

AAA CABLE PLUS for all your cable converter needs. We have the best price & quality, guaranteed. No digital cable or satellite sales. 1-800-959-2380.

ATTN CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, we offer brand new universal 125 - 181 channel units at factory direct prices. 1-800-234-1199.

CABLE TV BOXES

RECEIVE ALL CHANNELS + BEST DEALER PRICING, BUY DIRECT AND SAVE! ALL MAKES AND MODELS IN STOCK, PREMIUM EQUIPMENT - 30 DAY MONEY BACK, ONE YEAR WARRANTY.HUGE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS WITH NATION-WIDE FREE SHIPPING! CALL CONVERTERS DIRECT TOLL FREE AT 877-203-6854.

A1 CABLE. FULL RANGE OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. No Satellite. RFT's & Clarifiers. Lowest Price Guarantee. 1 year warranty. MON.-SAT. 9 -9 EST. 1-800-675-8434.

CABLE FIELD TEST GENERATOR

EASY TO INSTALL, Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Quantity Pricing Available. All Orders Shipped Within Twenty-four Hours. (1-800-800-8532) **TAZ ELECTRONICS GUARANTEED.**

CABLE TV BOXES AND EQUIPMENT. We offer band new equipment at affordable prices. Dealer inquires welcome. CALL US...WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THE USA! 1-800-550-1511. www.converterboxes.com

UNBELIEVABLE DISCOUNTED SUPPLIES. 125 CH. VISION MASTER PLUS - STABLES DUAL FORMATS + CORRECTS BLUE COLOR + HIGH RESOLUTION, VIDEO STABILIZER PANASONIC UNIVERSAL CABLE BOX...$189. 1-800-555-5439. 1-888-331-1107.

HUDSON ELECTRONICS. CABLE BOXES & UNIVERSAL UNITS. OWN YOUR OWN EQUIPMENT. FULLY GUARANTEED. RETAIL & WHOLESALE WELCOME! LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE!!! 7 DAYS 9AM - 9PM TOLL FREE 877-449-3737.

SHOP US LAST. Cable TV-SA, Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Clearmax2000, VM - plus. Dealers welcome. Call for dirt cheap prices. 1-888-367-7152. http://centraltek.com

CABLE CONNECTION FOR ALL VIDEO CABLE EQUIPMENT NEEDS. 1-800-756-0683. www.electronicilink.net

JERROLD and Pioneer Wireless Test Units $125.00 Each. Call 24Hr. Hotline 516-389-3536.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

BEST KEPT SECRET - Incredible Wholesale Prices on Testalds/Converters. Call: Buyers Associates 1-800-889-5139.

CABLE CONVERTERS: Universal boxes that work on 95% of systems. Best pricing! VISA/MC Accepted on-line! 253-333-8622. WWW.ELECTRONIX4SALE.COM

ABSOLUTE BEST PRICES ON CABLE TV BOXES! FREE 30 DAY TRIAL! 1 YEAR WARRANTY! FREE CATALOG. 1-888-242-0539. WWW.ALLCABLEBOXES.COM

WHY PAY MORE? CALL US TODAY AND SAVE. HIGH QUALITY AND LOW PRICES! CLEARMAX2000, GOLD PLUS, ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES. CALL US WITH YOUR BEST PRICE AND WE WILL BEAT IT. BEST PRICES AND TECH SUPPORT. HUGE DEALER DISCOUNTS. 1-800-522-8053 24 HRS.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS ALL MAKES & MODELS. WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE BY 50% OF THE PRICE DIFFERENCE! WWW.SEECABLE.COM 1-800-231-2117.

CABLE CONVERTERS & EQUIPMENT, Moneyback Guarantee. 1 Year Warranty. TKB Electronics, 1-800-579-3285.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Original brand equipment or universal replacement boxes. Lowest prices, one year warranty, thirty day money back. Repairs done, dealers welcome. A & V Electronics, 1-800-826-1799.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT CONVERTERS, TEST MODULES, RFT's, FTG's, BULLET SNOOPERS, ALL OPTIONS EXPLAINED, BEST PRICES, SERVICES, TWO YEAR WARRANTY! FREE CATALOGUE! 1-800-574-5440. www.resourceleader.com/aapc

CABLE CONVERTERS

LOWEST PRICE converters for most makes & models. Free shipping. 1-877-387-7805. www.descramblers.org

DEALERS DISCOUNT HEADQUARTERS. AMAZING MULTI-FORMAT CABLE BOX!! * 125 CHANNEL VISION MASTER PLUS * * 99 CHANNEL PANASONIC UNIVERSAL* STABILIZERS & CORRECTS COLORS* 1-888-777-9123••••1-888-675-3667 NO SATELLITE SALES.

WE ARE THE DIRECT IMPORTER FOR CABLE BOXES. Brand new 125 ch. converters as low as $45.00 each. BULK ORDERS ONLY. 1888-502-5696 Worldwide Corp. www.cableboxcenter.com

NEW DPBB-7312VSS6 $119, Universal 125 channel $109, RFT-Plus $35, Boss Board $25, 2 wire, 3 wire, 4 wire IC. $9 Wholesale Buyers only! 1-888- 561-4796.

CB'S RADIO AND HAM EQUIPMENT

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, sliders, FM, amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high performance accessories. Catalog $3.00. CBCI, Box 1898M, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbcintl.com

POLICE - FIRE SCANNERS, CB's, Ham Radio, Marine 2-way, antennas. HPR, Box 621136, Littleton, CO 80162.

DRINKING WATER PURIFIERS

PURE HOMEMADE DRINKING WATER, Waterwise® Distillation Systems 800-874-9028. Fax: 352-787-8123. www.waterwise.com

NO COMPROMISE HOME WATER PURIFICATION. 8 stage ultrafiltration + ultraviolet + ionization. Also home infrared saunas. www.puritywater.com

E-COMMERCE

CONFUSED ABOUT E-COMMERCE?

E-COMMERCE EXCHANGE CAN HELP! We've helped thousands of businesses except credit cards since 1989. Call today for your FREE consultation! (888)572-2185.

EDUCATION/INSTRUCTION

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM. APPROVED home study. Affordable. 100 years experience. Free catalog 800-826-9228. BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW, PO Box 701449, Dept. PM, Dallas, TX 75370.

EARN YOUR DEGREE AT HOME. Licensed/ Approved BS/MS Degree programs. Prior learning assessment. Affordable tuition. Free Catelogue 1-800-977-8449 ext. 964. Columbia Southern University, Orange Beach, AL 36561.

ELECTRONICS

SURVEILLANCE Equipment Night Vision Telephone Security Counter - Surveillance Miniature Cameras. Over 300 Products. www.spybase.com 800-570-5562.

CELLPHONE RADIATION PROTECTION. The CELL/WAVE GUARD™ can protect you for only $19.95. Go to www.cellwaveguard.com or call: 1-707-537-8345.

ENGINES, MOTORS & STARTERS

ENGINES – Briggs, Kohler, Others – HUGE DISCOUNTS! Catalog $2.00. Engine Mart, 2642 Newfound, Merritt Island, FL 32952.

FINANCIAL

MONEY TROUBLES? Reduce Interest. Lower Credit Card Payments. Restore Credit. Non-Profit, 1-800-SAVE-ME-2.

FREE Cash Grants! $25,000 - $500,000. Available immediately. No repayment! Rush long stamped envelope. Grants-C, Box 11069, Robinson, TX 76716.

GOT BAD CREDIT? Now you can laugh at bad credit! Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7772 (X735). www.BigCreditSecret.com

NEED A LOAN? $100 to $200 Go to www.LoansUT.com or call 1-800-945-9337 Fast and Easy.

FREE GOVERNMENT GRANTS - Free Incorporation - Free Internet Service - Free Merchant Account - Free Credit Card processing software 800-306-0873. http://www.capitalpublications.com

CREDIT PROBLEMS? WE CAN HELP! Learn how the professionals repair credit, Guarenteed! Send $29.95 for your CREDIT REPAIR MANUEL TODAY! H.M. Systems, P.O. Box 1277 Grover Beach, CA 93483.

"SECOND CHANCE" unsecured loans to $20,000. Credit Problems? Bankruptcy? 99% approved! Limited Funds. Call now: 212-465-3105 - recording.

FIREARMS

RECESSED RIFLE LOCKER Mounts In Well Between Studs. Holds 2 to 3 Rifles. www.fireermstorage.com 306-892-4906.

FURNACES

FURNACE REPAIR! Professional tester, with easy instructions. $49.50 + shipping. 1-800-354-9055. HOTSTIK, 2634 W. Vliet St., Milwaukee, WI 53205.

DO YOU HAVE AN AD TO PLACE IN POPULAR MECHANICS CLASSIFIED SECTION? To reach over 9 million prospects with your ad, call 1-800-367-5452 or write: 512 W. Burlington Ave., LaGrange, IL 60525.

GENERATORS

www.YamahaGenerators.com
Always Be Prepared
800-900-8856.

GIFTS

FREE DISTINCTIVE GIFTS CATALOGS. BUTLER P.O. Box 7600, New York, NY 10116. Send $2 postage & handling.

GO-KARTS, MOTORCYCLES

GO-KARTS, Minibikes and ATV's. Assembled, Kits, Parts, Engine. Discount Prices, Large Selection. 88 Page Catalog $3.00. 440-357-5569. Kart World, Dept. C, 1488 Mentor Avenue, Painesville, Ohio 44077.

MINI-BIKE & GO-KART PARTS for "Lil" Indian, Ruttmen, Rupp, Manco & others. We have ALL the parts necessary to build a "Lil" Indian Mini-Bike, Go-Kart or Chopper. 96 page catalog. Mail $4.00 or call 800-521-6848. Recreational Leisure Corp., Dept. PM, 30717 W. 10 Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48336. www.recleisure.com

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

AUTO'S, PICK-UPS, 4X4s, MOTORCYCLES, Plus much more. Millions of dollers available in government surplus, foreclosures, drug seizures, auctions and zero down real estate for pennies. **www.doitforless.com** or send $1 to: Doitforless, P.O. Box 2949, PM. Port Angeles, WA 98362.

HEARING AIDS

HEARING Aids. Deal Direct. Save Hundreds. Free Trial. 1-800-641-4327. True Sound.

HEARING AIDS – GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! No huge commissions. Home trial, terms. All makes. We're the oldest, biggest, best. Custom instrument specialists. Free information, 1-800-323-4212. Lloyds PMC.

DIGITAL CUSTOM HEARING AIDS - FREE CATALOG, Powerful Custom Aids, B.T.E.'s, Top Brends, All Styles. Repair Service and Accessories. **SAVE 1/2** OR MORE. Power Hearing, P.O. Box 13885, Chesepeake, VA 23325-0885. 1-800-260-4134, **www.powerhearing.com**

FREE Hearing Aid Catalog. All models. Huge savings! No salesmen will call. Rhodes, Dept. 31, Brookport, IL 62910. 1-800-320-3300, Ext. R29.

HELP WANTED

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! Assemble products at home. Toll free 1-800-467-5566 ext. 5038.

$400 WEEKLY ASSEMBLING Electronic Circuit Boards/Products. Rush S.A.S.E.: Home Assembly - PM, P.O. Box 216, New Britain, CT 06050-0216.

$45,000 YEARLY POSSIBLE Easy medical billing. Full Training. Computer required. 1-888-660-6693 ext. 4031.

HOT TUBS

HOT TUB BUYERS: Buy from Menufecturer. SAVE $1,000 to $1,500. Prices start at $1,495. FREE VIDEO, Price List 1-800-869-0406. www.goodlifespa.com

HOBBIES & GAMES

EASY BUILT $1,000 + VALUE, SLOT MACHINE. Only $39.00. FREE BROCHURE. Hobbygames, P.O. Box 1347, Toms River, NJ 08754.

HOVERCRAFTS

SIDE X SIDE 4 SEAT, reversible, assembled or kit. www.neoterichovercraft.com 800-285-3761.

INTERNET SERVICES

INCREASE YOUR INTERNET CONNECTION FOR FREE! Improve your surfing speed up to 100%. http://superspeed.cjb.net

INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Free information package / consultation 800-876-6670. Direct: 301-990-9393. Patent attorney John Halvonik. jhalvonik@ale.calsisco.com

DEAL DIRECTLY WITH REGISTERED PATENT AGENT and qualified US Patent Office Examiner **DON'T BE FOOLED BY PHONIES.** Free patent information – "Patent, Develop. Market Your Invention". Richard L. Miller, 12 Perkside Drive, Suite M, Dix Hills, NY 11746-4879. (631)499-4343, 1-800-242-9853. HTTP://WWW.INVENTGOLD.COM

WORK DIRECTLY WITH

REGISTERED PATENT, ATTORNEY AND DEGREED ENGINEER with thirty-six years combined engineering and patent experience. U.S. and International patent applications. **PATENT AND DEVELOP** Ideas with the experience of an expert. Call or write for free **CONFIDENTIAL DISCLOSURE RECORD OF INVENTION AND FREE 228 PAGE BROCHURE.** Introduction to Industry, Marketing Plans, Offshore Production, Prototypes, and Research Readily Available. Also specializing in Copyrights and Trademarks. **ASSOCIATES LOCATED NEAR PATENT OFFICE, CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED, OPEN 24 HOURS.** Michael I. Kroll, Registered Patent Attorney Registration #26,755, 171 Stillwell Lane, Syosset, NY 11791. **TOLL FREE US AND CANADA** 800-367-7774; Toll Free FAX US and Canada 800-367-7773; International Phone/Fax 516-692-2795. Internet - http://www.invention.com E-MAIL: patent@invention.com

S.E.L.L. ® YOUR IDEA .... Free info on Patents, Licensing, Marketing, based on 30Yrs. Exp. Hershaw Research, 800-451-1326. www.hershewresearch.com

FREE Protection forms and information kit. Trusted by inventors since 1975. Affiliated Inventors Foundation 1-800-525-5885.

INVENTIONS/NEW PRODUCTS. ISC, AMERICA'S LEADING INVENTION FIRM HELPS SUBMIT TO COMPANIES. PATENT SERVICES. 1-888-439-IDEA.

BORSARI and Associates, provides patent and trademerk services. Free inventor's packet: 800-225-2462 or WWW.BORSASSOC.COM

INVENTORS - FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE Have your product idee developed by Award Winning Research & Development firm and presented to menufacturers. Patent assistance available. Call Devison: 1-800-677-6382. Proven Design Results.

x[1]Σeμα - Patents may be Greek to you - to me they are "plein English". AFFORDABLE Patent, Tredemerk & Copyright Applications by Registered Patent Agent with 32 yrs. experience. Free info. 1-888-404-1999. http://www.patentservices.com

INVENTORS – NEVER SEND IDEAS TO STRANGERS! LEARN AFFORDABLE PROTECTION / MARKETING METHOD – NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION. FREE INFORMATION: 1-800-846-3228.

ACCUSEARCH Specializes in Thorough, Prompt, Inexpensive Patent Searches. 1-800-999-5498.

PATENT INVENTION YOURSELF! I Did! Under $1,600! How? Complete Guide - $24.95 - David Phillips, Box 4124, Ame TX 79116.

INVENTORS

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Former Patent Examiner, 31 yrs. Experience, Donald Kettiestrings. 1-800-966-7577. http://merylendpatentlaw.com

CONTACT OVER 2,000 INTERNET VENTURE CAPITOL GROUPS. Know what to disclose. $29.95. www.ancienttruth.net 775-945-3523.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Free information tells HOW TO OFFER YOUR INVENTION FOR SALE, LICENSE. Kessler Corp. 45 Years. 1-800-537-1133 or Kesslercorp.com

FREE INVENTORS' FORMS. Free review/consultation. Marketing, patents, development. Privacy guaranteed. 1-800-841-1708.

INVESTMENTS

OFF-SHORE INVESTMENT CLUB. Banking - Privacy - High Yields and **six figure income** potential 800-497-4154.

LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW $500-$100,000! "Immediately." On Signature, Personal, Debt Consolidation, Business. 1-800-577-5053 ext. P10, (24 hours).

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $149.60: Taig, 12419 Nightingale, Chandler, AZ 85249.

www.MACHINIST-MATERIALS.com Steinless-Aluminum,-Steel-Delrin UHMW - Teflon-Nylatron-Exotics 40% - 80% OFF RETAIL.

FREE CATALOG featuring Lathes, Mills, Machine Shop Tools. (304)562-3538. Blue Ridge, Box 536-V, Hurricane, WV 25526. www.blueridgemachinery.com

MAGNETS

WORLD'S STRONGEST MAGNETS. Affordable, surplus, rare earth magnets. Call 1-877-944-6247 or visit our fun website: www.wondermagnet.com

MAILING LISTS

ACTIVE BUYERS MAILING LIST. Free Info: Box 234, Imlay, MI 48444.

MAIL ORDER

MAILORDER BOOKS. Free money-making secrets: Melvin Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, North Hollywood, CA 91605-3781. www.mpowers.com

MATTRESSES

UNIVERSITY PROVEN BETTER SLEEP, Patented Memory Foam/LeverSpring mattresses. Plus: Airbeds, Waterbeds, Pillows. Dealers Nationwide: 1-800-457-6442 **www.SUPPLE-PEDIC.com**

METAL ROOF REPAIRS

STOP METAL ROOF LEAKS With Kwik-Kap Fastener Seals, 100 Kaps & Tool $19.95 includes P&H. Guaranteed 281-399-9334. www.kwik-kap.com

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CRAPS. Amazing revolutionary system wins consistently. **GUARANTEED!** Free recorded information. 1-800-217-7711.

CASINO system by **RETIRED TOP SCIENTIST.** Verifiable $600+ daily. Toll Free 1-800-252-4488 ext. 10.

LOTTO BREAKTHROUGH -

Finds Best Numbers...Free Info: Visit www.geocities.com/lottobreakthrough

MUSIC INSTRUCTION/INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, CONCERTINAS, Button Boxes, New, Used. Buy, Sell, Repairs, Trades. Castiglione, Box 40S, Warren, MI 48090. Catalogs 1-810-755-6050.

DEERING BANJO COMPANY offers QUALITY BANJOS from $295. American Made. Free Catalog 800-845-7791 Extension: PMC.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

FREE PRIVACY CATALOG. Cash Income opportunities. Secret loans. New Identity.Eden, Box 8410-PC, Fountain Valley, CA 92728, 1-800-338-8484. www.edenpress.com

OF INTEREST TO MEN

SHAVING SERENDIPITY. Moisturizing shaving foams with glycerin and lanolin. (631)283-8012. www.bercleycrocker.com

RUSSIAN, LATIN, Asian women eager to meet you. 20,000 + color photos on line. Romance tours 2nd to none! Featured in TIME magazine. Hundreds of marriages. Free color catalog. Video, phone contacts. 1-800-576-3367 www.loveme.com

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! 26,000 Marriages since 1974. FREE magazine! www.cherry-blossoms.com/?adId=129 800-322-3267 X129. CHERRY BLOSSOMS, P.O. Box 190/P5, Kapaau, Hawaii 96755.

Penis-Enlargement.net FDA Approved Vacuum pumps or surgical. Gain 1 - 3" permanent. Safe, Resolve impotence. FREE Brochures: Dr. Joel Kaplan 312-409-1950.

Beautiful **RUSSIAN LADIES** waiting to meet you! Free color catalog, live videos. Best tours in the industry! Anastasia231, Box 906, Winchester, KY 40392. Toll free: 888-428-9178. www.russianbride.com

ASIAN Penpals! Worldwide! Free Details! PIC, PMB-495-PM 2060-D Los Arboles, T.O., CA 91362. 805-492-8040.

FREE LADIES from 37 COUNTRIES on the web Box 2068 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (408)245-3343 **www.SingleWomenWorldWide.com**

MEN TALK TO WOMEN NATIONWIDE! 1-800-488-HUNT .69¢ p/m. Ladies call Free 1-800-424-TALK. Free Dating-Singles.com

MEET BEAUTIFUL WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free catalog. 800-465-6610. 29637 S. Dixie Highway, PMB #323, Homestead, Florida 33033.

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, PROJECTS

GARAGES, WORKSHOPS, BARNS, ADDITIONS, Catalogue of construction plans $5.00, check or money order. CADSmith Studio, L.L.C., Dept., M, Box 526, Brookline, NH 03033. **www.cadsmith.com**

ALL AMERICAN SS. Let your boy build HIS OWN WOODEN SKATE SCOOTER. Easy instructions. Suggested ages 9 - 13yrs. Send $10 m/o & L.S.A.S.E. to: LUMBER ONE SS, 302 Prestwick Blvd., San Antonio, TX 78223-1944.

PUMPS

PUMPS, UTILITY, IRRIGATION, Trash, Fire Protection, Wash down. www.buyapump.com

SATELLITE TV

FREE Satellite TV Buyer's Guide. Best Products - Lowest Prices - Fastest Service! Dish Network, DirecTV, C/Ku-band, including 4DTV. Parts - Upgrades - Accessories! SKYVISION - 800-543-3025. International 218-739-5231. www.skyvision.com

SATELLITE TV

18-INCH SATELLITE TELEVISION PAYS! Sales force needed. **STAR VISION DIRECT.** 1-800-899-9707, 24 Hrs.

SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

HOBBYISTS CHEMICALS!!! Highest Quality, Lowest Cost, Leb Glassware, Acids - Supplies, Instructional Books, - Huge Catalog - $2.00. Pyrotek, P.O. Box 300, Sweet Valley, PA 18656. 570-256-3087. www.pyrotek.org

SECURITY SYSTEMS

WIRELESS DRIVEWAY ALARMS Detection of people and vehicles. Installs in minutes. Jensen Electronics 1-888-232-3093 www.jensenelectronics.com

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG. Tasers, Alarms, Pepper Sprays. Dealer Inquires welcome. Toll free 1-877-243-9482.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION ON ANYTHING. Ferguson Research Specialist, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

SPORT

ICE SKATERS, SHARPEN YOUR OWN SKATES! Hand held device, EZ & quick, all aluminum, works great. Specify hockey or figure. Check or m/o $27 Inc. S& H: Bust-A-Skate, P.O. Box 32, Dept.P, Palos Park, IL 60464.

STAIRS

SPIRAL STAIR KITS. Patented all-wood design. Precision Pine Inc., 877-885-8902. www.spiralstaircase.com

STAMPS

FREE! Big New Catalog full of bargains on stamps, coins, banknotes, and supplies. Plus collector information and stamps on approval. Buy what you like - return balance. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. E110PM, Jamestown, NY 14701-0019.

PENNY STAMP APPROVALS, Custom orders, Regardless Catalog. Carl Kloster, 18289 Bunny Dr., Jamul, CA 91935.

SWIMMING POOLS AND EQUIPMENT

POOL HEATERS Factory Direct Kits; Solar, Heat-pump, Gas. 800-333-WARM. www.SolarDirect.com

TOOLS FOR SALE

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guarenteed. Catalog $2.00. (Refundable). Camelot, Dept. 44, Box 65, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104.

www.etoolc.com "Power tools@low prices" Excellent gifts. Fax: 360-896-6305.

TOYS

KIDS 2 - 7 LOVE EZ BILT PEDAL PLANES. Be a Christmas hero. www.flightlinetoys.com

TREASURE FINDERS

BURIED TREASURE -- Sensitive equipment allows locating from distance. Brochure free. Simmons, Box 10057-MA, Wilmington, NC 28404.

WINEMAKING/BEERMAKING

WINEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS. Free Illustrated Catalog. (800)841-7404. Kreus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64054.

TO REACH OVER 9 MILLION prospects with your ad, or for advertising information, call 1-800-367-5452.

Last Page

Think It's New? Think Again!

BY MARY SEELHORST

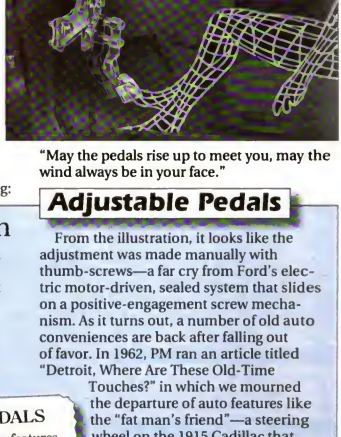
PRESENT

Assume the position: Ford Motor Co.'s new pedals rise to meet your needs.

The vertically challenged among us no doubt appreciate a better idea that Ford Motor Co. introduced on the 2000 Taurus and Sable—adjustable brake and accelerator pedals.

That's right. Not only can you adjust your seat to a comfortable position, but you can now move the pedals closer to your feet—by as much as 3 in. This enables drivers to be comfortable while still heeding airbag-era advice to sit as far back from the steering wheel as possible.

So we can now revise an old Irish blessing:



"May the pedals rise up to meet you, may the wind always be in your face."

PAST

Resume the position: These pedals rose to the occasion 90 years ago.

If you'd attended an auto show in 1910, you might have seen a crowd gathered around to observe a demonstration of the latest advancement in auto/human interface: adjustable pedals. Think it's new? Think again!

The 1908 American Simplex was a car with adjustable pedals, but we have no record of which manufacturer made the adjustable pedals shown here.

ADJUSTABLE FOOT-CONTROL PEDALS

One of the new features of automobile mechanism which attracted much interest at the automobile shows during the first part of the year, was the adjustable foot-control pedals with which one type of car was equipped. By this adjustment the driver of the auto is able to lengthen or shorten the pedal stems to suit his own individual requirements.

June 1910 Issue

Adjustable Pedals

From the illustration, it looks like the adjustment was made manually with thumb-screws—a far cry from Ford's electric motor-driven, sealed system that slides on a positive-engagement screw mechanism. As it turns out, a number of old auto conveniences are back after falling out of favor. In 1962, PM ran an article titled "Detroit, Where Are These Old-Time Touches?" in which we mourned the departure of auto features like the "fat man's friend"—a steering wheel on the 1915 Cadillac that flipped up to allow easier entry and exit. Or gloveboxes big enough to hold other boxes as well as your gloves, hood releases under the dash, retractable headlights, fender lamps, and a full complement of gauges on the instrument panel.

We may have missed adjustable pedals in 1962, but it's nice to have some of the old features reinvented for the 21st century. Even bud vases for cars have made a comeback.

Now if they'd just bring back vent windows, we'd be all set. PM

Popular Mechanics (ISSN 0032-4558) is published monthly by Hearst Communications, Inc., a unit of the Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr., President, Chief Executive Officer; George R. Hearst Jr., Chairman; Victor F. Ganzi, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer; Jodie W. King, Vice President and Secretary; Ronald J. Doerfler, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Hearst Magazines Division: Cathleen Black, President; Mark F. Miller, Executive Vice President; George J. Green, Executive Vice President; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; John A. Rohan Jr., Vice President and Group Controller; Jay McGill, Vice President, Group Publishing Director.

Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 259179. CANADA BN NBR 10231 0943 RT. Send returns to Canadian Direct Mailing, Sys. Ltd., 680 North Service Rd., East Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P8. Registered as second-matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 2000 by Hearst Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics will, upon receipt from its reader of a completely new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within 6 to 12 weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be notified promptly of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591. *Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591 or call toll-free 1-800-333-4948. Please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. *Subscription prices: United States and possessions, $21.97 for one year; $39.97 for two years. Canada and all other countries add $16.00 for each year.

MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to companies who sell goods and services by mail that we believe would interest our readers. If you would rather not receive such mailings, please send your current mailing label or exact copy to Popular Mechanics, Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7024, Red Oak, IA 51591-0024.

Wait'll you get your hands on the all-new Caravan.

DISPLAYING EDITING CAPTURING NETWORKING SHARING SONY

Digital8 brings clarity to even this situation.

However unclear the situation, you can always count on capturing amazing digital clarity with the Sony Digital8™ Handycam® camcorder. It comes fully loaded with features including digital still-picture capability through Memory Stick® media. And it even lets you transfer your old home videos to digital. To find out more, call 1-888-SONY-883 or visit www.sony.com/di

Change the way you see the world.™

Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Sony, Digital8, Handycam, Memory Stick and *Change the way you see the world* are trademarks of Sony.

THIS IS YOUR LAST ISSUE OF

Popular Mechanics

- Please act now to keep Popular Mechanics coming.
- Use the card on the front to save money (66%) and continue your subscription.
- We'll process your order immediately. The faster you act the sooner you'll get the next available issue.

USE CARD ON FRONT

This is your

LAST ISSUE!

Please use the form
on the back to contribute
[illegible]